



**CAPTIVATION MANIFESTO**  
**ONLY READ IF YOU CAN PERCEIVE HUMAN**  
**SUFFERING Rev. St. SHAUN A. DELAGE PH.D**

**Canadian/Kanata**

**Mind control trauma abuse asset/subject**

**PERFORMANCE ARTIST**

**The slave unseats various emperors**

**Under the threat of perjury and  
libel**

**Why let your good looks be a state secret?**

**This document has been sent to two political parties (provincial NDP and the Liberals)**

**The war crimes court, the hague, Queen Beatrix, the R.C.M.P. serious crimes unit ->**

**T.M.Z. & CBC news, The wall street journal, Office of the BC police complaints  
commissioner, BC college of physicians and surgeons, BC ombudsperson. national  
enquirer, David Icke, Colton Harris- Moore legal team, Newsweek, Xtra West**

**->and made notice of their involvement too: St John Ambulance/order of malta. The wall**

**centre hotel, Vancouver Coastal Health, sen5es, Metropolitan Hotels, Vipassana  
meditation , Fairmont Empress Hotel, Dept. Indian Affairs Canada & Kelly Mason,**

**Robert Kaiser –Joan-E**

**CANADA/N. America (union) Totalitarian TORTURE STATE**

Vancouver/US/Canada conspiracy-monarch slave mind control victim

Am I a monarch slave?

Being that you can ask that question the answer is no, if you were, just asking it would cause you to self-destruct. Yes, there was similar work done on you, but it did not set/hold and they allowed you to live because you were not far enough along to be considered a threat.

NOBODY ever escapes alive from something like this, they are either initiated or dead. At the very least their story and the information held in this one document never gets told because of the depth of satanic conspiracy and people like me are usually targeted and initiated seemingly on our own free will.

Ritualistic and glorified incest magic and magic that is never spoken about only hinted @

My thoughts on this are rather mixed but I also know that libel is only true if the situation is proved to be false. I have the very nature for my soul I am looking for and obtaining a higher being. A higher path. Not one involved in ritual magic and dark arts instituted by the ladies of the eastern star and the grand lodges of various places. The only real way I can end this sickened state is to bring into view. I don't subscribe to secrets. My life is public domain. I am a recovering mind control sex slave. Psychiatry survivor. Suicide survivor. I come from a family of masons, secrets, riddles and suicides. I am willing to undergo a polygraph test and further psychological analysis to determine the validity of my concerns in the trauma state happening in the government of Canada under an unelected nazi like Masonic corporate absolute dictatorship with seeming material freedoms, this isn't life... I am here to protect and guide the minds of our beautiful earthbound selves, under the auspices of the religious vocation of a matrix techno universalist online virtual ministry headed by the sole guru and Prophet to make others aware of the trauma state under our very noses.

I am in no way responsible for the lives of international citizens it is not my wish for an attainment of self. Nor am I concerned about people that are financed as the global western caste system elite under the various cults and factions that makeup the regional royalty system in north America and the UK. Under the threat of perjury.



Lions Clubs International



- Vipassana meditation CENTRE – dhamma surabhi BLUE meditation cult- although the technique cured my insatiable lust for criminality... the actual centre and people drawn to the

centre are seriously messed in their ethical realms to guide others. Eastern star ladies affiliation (no secret) PINE LAKE saw a girl drown to death as a youth (ritual drowning.) and sacrifice for my own royal intrigue to take place. Dhamma surabhi = sweet smelling aroma of pine. Teacher called me transsexual and had a pin at the end of the course displaying his affiliation with the lions club international. Interdimensional Mindgames telepathic warfare magic and Indian curses taking place, under the guise of metta and free love when in fact they starve you and subliminate things to only telepathic beings put there by the elite ones a mystery school so to speak. The Victoria chapter dhamma modana is holding day sits at the eastern star hall in colwood. They don't allow you to speak either or pleasure yourself. The dining room curtains are Masonic blue. The doors are Masonic blue. Surrounded by an electric fence. Of course any willing being would say, they are great they are beautiful.

On one level on a surface level the meditation is very nice and beautiful, other things are happening that we are unaware of. This meditation sticks with me to this day, calms and heals me... But also cured me of my greatest curse alive the one that would have had me thrown in jail. The need to break the law. The rush of being in trouble. The torture of being cursed to be THE most detested personality type on the planet. I was not supposed to act out, speak out or pleasure myself or other men on the course, how dare I. Nobody that takes the course ever speaks ill of it. They use a method that is all too familiar like posting a sign that says "please do not point your feet at the teachers" without explaining it. Creating an imprint so that whenever you point your feet at somebody you think of vipassana and the confusing linguistics. It is a modern day Masonic CULT of people but it is widely accepted and is taking over the world. Which is paradoxical in itself. The followers empathetically protect the values of the meditation while it is helpful to some degree it allows you to disassociate with your human wisdom state of being actually in the moment.

Was telepathically assaulted while on the course and subliminated to do sexual things with illuminated light With another guy. I was followed here by somebody from the hippy gypsy cult that was trying to trap me into a child sex scheme and was made fun of in meditation and had energy vampirism and assault done on me while on this course by a weird eunich related to shahee warner (see below)

Another reason this whole operation should be expelled from Canada and charged with crimes against humanity is at the old location of the dhamma talk given by S.N. Goenka I found some seats on a moving escalator while they allowed us to sit on the escalator. Some people twelve steps above Goenka apparently this was a nono amongst the crowd that wore mother theresas outfits anyways resulting in being forcibly confined under the direction of this program. While my first meditation was intensely beautiful and removed all traces of criminal intent and negativity in my soul. My second visit there was brutal under a lions club teacher. Anyways they told me "I was the man" They said People are never to sit higher than the teacher even though they put me in the only bunk bed in the entire male side. So i was kicked off the escalator while the spiritual leader was given the talk and then put in the only high bunkbed way beyond a teacher so they use coded beds and arrangements with the four most devious in each room.



**Robert Larry Mason-** (the spot penthouse loft pictured) **Scotia bank vice president-** was programming me into eating soup and having me eat soup I guess for my future cannibal soup eating who knows kinda gross— said I had to be ‘double wrapped’ if I was to have sex with JASON Lomax( – see below) basically this gross old koot was trying to have me have sex with somebody who is HIV + that looked exactly like me and was a bit more beautiful kinda brutal but one of the greatest temptations in gay culture, still kinda hot, just would like to be with Lomax alone not with this old kook. One day I woke up and squinted in my eyelashes a bit and caught this old reptile chanting next to a candle over my sleeping self, would do things with his big bankers gut, burnt his cats face and whiskers! on the gas stove. Master at subliminal techniques. Picture of him with former Prime Minister Mulroney whom Cathy O’Brien implicated in her book as a leading programmer of monarch slaves under the auspices of project monarch and the advanced sciences of the totalitarian torture state. I was reading a book on free-masonry when a paragraph was taken out of the book and posted in xtra west Vancouver gay magazine. Where I met Mr.Mason initially, if that is his name. Then he introduced me to my replicated self. I packed and moved every item I had into his house then quickly packed up and moved back out a few days later. I said if it was anybody under any other name I wouldn’t have done this. Made comments about only having a half a brain while having his head operated on and his back operated on as well. Talked in riddles., chairman> gizeh- under the current state of Islamic law above many others. The spot condominiums the white round circular building in DowntownT Vancouver –previous prime ministers- Level 36 shriner. Mirror programmer. A sex mason. Baphomet hybrid. The spot penthouse loft, 666 in postal code (V6B 6L6). I was shown the movie “total eclipse” [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Total\\_Eclipse\\_\(film\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Total_Eclipse_(film)) where it is implied that I would suffer the loss of my own leg, or get a tumor if I did not convert and essentially release my soul to masonry where the initiation is depicted as having one leg shown and tied at the knee and undergoing a figurative death. Since then i have undergone many handshakes with people resulting in physical pain for days after followed by sadistic dreams. As well, shortly after meeting this man in his tower I was hospitalized and confined with no rights under the law as far as my own treatment was concerned and was injected in the knee which vibrates on a daily basis (see VGH below) by a piggish nurse from a union on the same street as the grand lodge of the BC and the Yukon (nurses union) (w8th ave Vancouver) very well , I like

very many people do not give into this sublimated notion that I will lose my leg below the knee, and will gladly lose my leg and die on this planet than to give my soul over to some secretive fraternity and trauma based cult that has been masterminding the eventual occurrences in my supposed timespan of a lifetime. I do not subscribe to being fed human meat either. At their orgies of lust and literally eating your fellow man. He had one way mirrors all over his loft, made sure I knew of it. MIRROR PROGRAMMER When I underwent a psychiatric examination at VGH there was this room with a one way mirror. At the sex masons he had one way mirrors all over his loft, it is a mason and 322 thing – I have no idea, most of this stuff is beyond meh I was basically hospitalized for having a burn on my temple (forehead) with no understanding of how it got there. I do know I was in a state of mind that would make me aware if any trauma happened. It was all hidden magic. I was due to have a threesome with my twin and the old man mason when I stepped back and hit my head on some steps. And Lomax said “see he hit his head” “he hit his head” It is odd that they would say this because my real grandfather committed suicide by shooting himself in the head. He displayed his affiliation with eli lilly in the form of lillies and attempting to have me bartered in my arranged marriage scheme with a gaunt and very polish looking girl from the pharmaceutical company arranging an MBA presentation at the Hotel Vancouver – had two brother Siamese cats that were having feline anal sex all the time. This makes me wonder because anybody that knows about feline physiology that cats have barbed penis’s that have over 150 barbs in them so when the cat takes out its penis it leaves hundreds of tiny cuts on the vaginal wall to induce a period and start the circle of life. But this was Two MALE cats and they were BROTHER cats. One was Black, the other white. Siamese they were trying to subliminate me to have sex with my brother lomax. So I have a Siamese initiated twin that was trying to have me killed and eaten as a roasted prostitute...I guess this would make me the temple prostitute I am struggling with the fact that my own brother could hate me to some degree but my brother would be two years older than I and was given up for adoption. Or he is just a replicated twin or just a double, this is known as twinning in monarch slave circles. This would make this the greatest conspiracy in canadian history. That my brother was infected with HIV and somehow the papers got mixed up and I was given another brother in his place with schizophrenia. Although visually I know what is the truth and my identity confirmed the natural route would have been to sanctify the initiation because I don’t know what the answers are I don’t know what has been done to me and I almost did this with my Siamese twin

You can see now the mind fuck I am under. That even now the family I inhabit is illusion on my supposed fathers side. I believe I am a hybrid entity from another galaxy a divine birth entity so to speak.

What exactly was the experience with my HIV+ twin and level 36 mason in the penthouse – mirror programming by an insane weird old koot? Because he said stuff that had codewords in it from my weird millionaire yacht experience, these people have really messed me up, I still have not come up with any conclusions after ten years of meditation and thinking.

Magical energies and other physical energies were shared, in an attempt to change the HIV purpose and structure, it failed badly. Now more people share HIV than should have.

It is tough to see past the illusion the envelopes every being that comes into contact with me. My brother lomax was into transvestite worlds and the dogwood monarchist society. R larry mason Said he was the godfather to prince William and harry and that his sword was haunted next to the stairs and showed me a picture of a guy standing three levels up on the staircase.

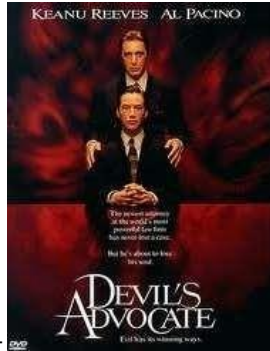
He had hundreds of scars on his back that he said were because of lung cancer and that they put long tubes in his back, to rid him of the cancer, or perhaps sadistic cult mutilation along with medical mutilation of the genitals to make it smaller.

He hinted at being in the know of some of my crimes including stolen laptops and told me he knew some people in the Vancouver police dept and showed me their business cards. His daughter is 'kelly mason' he lived in the penthouse of the spot condos pictured above where I was subliminated into having unprotected sex with this alien being weirdo which was painful considering how small of a penis he had because it was sex with a devil reptile father. Pretty sick... kellys biz card had the Egypt ISIS eye and he said he came from Toronto and his wife was Islamic and he had to leave because of a conspiracy involving rentboys and he said he would personally make sure George bush put me in jail if I left him. Said he would put bullet proof glass on the parking lot same as David Milligan below whom they used subliminal suggestion to tie the two because milligan the other old reptile said he was putting bullet proof glass on his yacht. He also used advanced sciences in ADVANCED LUCIFERIAN KNOWLEDGE saying things like you get three wishes what do you want which relates to a friend named GENIE that I apparently took money from in a drug induced party time resulting in her going to the psychiatric hospital and losing her house so she/they set out to make me pay

They believe that they are the justice warriors of the planet making monarchs pay for things they had no visible control over because most of us are under the domain of Lucifer.

– also the entire building has video recording that recorded me around the building and on the roof. A level 36 shiner is considered the devil incarnate ..after I refused this Masonic initiation with my brother I was locked up against my will at the Masonic hospital of VGH (Vancouver general Hospital) and forcibly confined with no rights under the law and had this alien nano technology inserted into my knee ... The old mason had such a small penis I don't even think he was male, at the very least hung like a hamster. And who is Kelly Mason His daughter ?? here is her bio from online =Kelly Mason has been a camera person in the Motion Picture industry since 1986. She has over 70 credits as a Clapper Loader, 50 credits as a Focus Puller, has Camera Operated since 1997 and has been photographing Motion Picture projects over the last 4 years. She is a member of the International Alliance of Theatrical and Stage Employees, the Canadian Society of Cinematographers, Women in Film and the IFP. She is on staff at Getty Images as a Producer/ Motion Picture Cinematographer and also on staff at Superdailies; a company that caters to Cinematographers by Cinematographers, in the telecine session, as a Supervising Cinematographer. She has been an instructor for the Camera Assistants courses at both the Canadian Society of Cinematographers and the British Columbia Institute of Technology. She was elected to the Executive Board of local 669 in both 1995 and 1996 where she served as the Union Secretary. She played an instrumental role in developing a Film Commission in Trinidad, West Indies. Kelly holds a Canadian and a Trinidad and Tobago passport as well as an American Work Visa.





**Jason Lomax (pictured-my twin) MY**

**REAL BROTHER** or huge satanic breeding conspiracy [ja-s son][J-LO] hmmm, cute but was attempting to

infect me with HIV. Same Name as the Devils advocate movie along with same story where Keanu reeves (Kevin lomax) is offered to have sex with his sister via his father. My exact replica twin introduced via R. Larry mason. Was trying to get me to have sex with this guy my brother, most give in. I did not. Dogwood monarchist. Said it was larrys way or the highway and I chose the highway. Illuminate the illuminated

This was to be my induction into masonry and the super secret mystical sex ritual which would have set Larry mason free from condemnation from the lower worlds. This union or trinity so to speak. This individual (JLO) will always be paradoxical in my mind, most likely a raised secret demonic entity but I am willing to give him the benefit of the doubt of being an actual displayable human being. He was a drag queen apparently. So he would be acquainted with joanie and the dogwood monarchy of Vancouver. He was featured on the modelling show ' how far would you go' Looked exactly like meh, this torture still messes with me to this day has family up in prince George. I cant figure out my family past since everyone is suffering from multiple personality disorder and the rest are all masons or in the KKK etc so I don't want to go there. Okay so JASON LOMAX has film credits on Robson Arms as mike the episode "something straight between us. And Godiva's Master of delusion as a drag queen. So this would put him right smack in the middle of my Hollywood conspiracy.



Dan E. Goodleaf



**Dan Goodleaf-** nunavut territory architect- Canadian costa rica ambassador... Kahnawake Mohawk Territory kitsalano beachfront embassy-3 govt distinctions on wall. Rough Hybrid creature. Ironical how he believes women selling themselves outside of reserves is "ab.hor.rent" I escaped my forcible confinement and walked barefoot to his kits house in yellow robes that I was forced to wear. Stripped of my clothing and identification. I was followed by police detectives where I eventually ended up at UBC.

Yes here on paper and digitally I had unprotected sexual relations for pay with one of the highest echelons of governance in the country of Canada. One of the highest ranking public officials in office. Not many people have any idea what "Nunavut" is or what it means. It is the newest body of land in Canada a territory was split and from two three were created so Canada has another territory versus a province. Where is my proof? I know exactly where he resides embassy wise. Which will always remain a secret. Who else would know that? I know the layout of his house and the 3 government distinctions on his wall are etched into my mind which is how I found out his name. Also all the interactions are traceable via the phone and ad records of xtra west. He also had a mole on his huge penis. 3 women that lived below the ambassador watched me enter the property of the kitsalano beachfront embassy. He was forceful in sex as well and he never inserted his penis into me just on the edge of my ass and thrusting violently and never smiled. This sexual encounter had to be one of the weirdest I have encountered. Said his name was "bruce"

sen5es



Sen5es bakery...metropolitan hotel..crowne plaza hotel Georgia- I was introduced to the wife of a billionaire whom led me to the vuitton store in hotel Vancouver people were arguing and it later subliminated my eventual capitalist vuitton rape that I met this guy vuitton across from masons loft and he took me back to his place and lulled me into another unprotected sex rape after this sexual assault I went to st. Pauls hospital asking for a rape kit test and they said I should be admitted to psychiatric and I ran out of there in tears. Was paraded in a welfare to work scheme and many gay men were trying to buy me. Some came in with hot guys there to tempt me. Gay sex washroom downstairs. Human DNA in the food. Introduced me to evil weirdo that was pitted against meh who later became the goatee vampire in the matrix that got shot in the head. ( see picture above) Tried to sell me on the open market to rich men and also Jessica alba came in quite a few times and as well peter wall (see below) simply having this being in your presence is enough for pre programmed assault basically humans can be programmed like crystals. Owned by Chinese freemasons from Toronto. After I spilt tea on an asian girls crotch resulting an ambulance riding up on the sidewalk and was dismissed for stealing a chefs shoes



the whole bakery vanished. I feel bad for spilling hot water on the girls vagina but I have serious issues with my nerves in my wrists from a suicide attempt when I was fifteen-(more on that below) Was on the grounds of the former crowne plaza Hotel Georgia on the corner in an old jewel store and sent there via 'destinations' I was told I was the third keyholder. (keyword-more on keys and the matrix key holders below) Bakeries are notorious for monarch sciences, trading and blackmarket sex work. If your petite four costs \$12 you know something is wrong



Sun Wah Centre Vancouver Chinatown approx 270 Keefer st. Scotia bank in mall – Chinese freemasons own this mall- I went in and picked a silver briefcase and walked out attempting a mindless theft on the way down the escalator a brother of the owner punched me in the head and forced me back to a security area where an African American was security I was on probation at the time and this one incident would have sent me to jail so I grabbed a razor from my pocket and cut the compass and square into both wrists. Impulse control issues much? while the security was talking with the guy and it was over my actual cuts from my serious attempt bleeding on the ground they came in and freaked out and told me to return the case downstairs to the shop with blood soaked on it and they let me go. Otherwise I would have been thrown in prison. I walked to the tinseltown food court greek restaurant and let the girl call me an ambulance where I was brought to st. Pauls hospital and released after not saying a word. All on camera and all with a witness as the guard. Secretive beings controlling your every choice like a character in the sims but when it comes to mutilation there is some hardcore lessons to be learned about individual choice and the sadness of the most detested yet most beautiful evolving soul on the planet. The notion that I brought it on myself is an easy argument I however beg to differ that I was lead there by unseen luciferian consciousness magic that runs the earth to be placed into protective rape custody where I would have spent several hours or weeks or months in prison (prison porn circuit) by these lunatics running the show I however changed the plans a bit didn't I? Because here I am 11 years crime free in 2013 it would have been easy and perfect punishment to put somebody like me in the prison system to not only be raped by prisoners and guards but also given brutal infections in the process. We live in a sickened society that will lock up any individualism yet won't provide any care for people that need it in the form of therapy. It is much simpler to throw the animal away and drug it up to cover the pain of their illusion of a life. It is sick, we live in a disgusting society that is built on sex magic and sex torture and various addictions. This is not life, Life is ultimately beautiful – our dimension was lost when the towers fell.



“Destinations” contractual United States job finding firm for the intelligence agencies and BC government which was responsible for sending me to sen5es bakery monarch training for employment. sen5es bakery through the metropolitan hotel in Toronto is a masonic front for monarch slave trading and training. Kind of ironic and paradoxical that Jessica Alba came in there quite a few times while I was working all while I was employed by Dark Angel (more on that later)



Vancouver Police Dept. Witnessed a beating of a homeless man behind my 6 bedroom apartment at Hastings and Main the same block as the police station and Ovaltine cafe. Where they film movies all the time. They beat him while he was shouting that he is trash and left his puppy for the SPCA and his shopping cart for just anybody to take looking around paranoid the officers did their civic duty on society as they would say “this job changes people” those aware of this notion would never think twice about offering somebody up for rendering. Who is watching the watchers. But doing drugs with police officers and dressing up in women's clothes gives ya a bit of confidence in being able to please a man. ALSO for not properly investigating dozens of crimes against me and referring them off to the Ku Klux Klan, Hell's Angels, Masonic wizards, Justice League to take care of me (r. Larry Mason)



Vuitton guy-people were killed on his bathroom floor-transsexual Islamic princess as his girlfriend, worked at hotel Vancouver same place I went to an m.b.a. presentation via the sex mason where I was introduced to my arranged marriage setup. Same place where Renata Borak my boss was employed in an art gallery after she worked at sen5es and same place where she arranged me by subliminal suggestion my eventual sex encounter with the Vuitton guy through having me carry cakes for a Chinese billionaire to the Vuitton store she waved at the Vuitton label on the store



**David/dave MILLIGAN** owner of the iron knight yacht that I stayed in the wedgewood with and also north shore hotel. He raped a friend of mine. Also threatened to shoot me in the back –was fleeing Canada on child porn charges was worth 12 million. Met his son at a rave who introduced us. Took every item I owned for investigation by Panamanians and costa Ricans to establish a realistic curse on me based on his given talents. Said I would be shot in the back, **this would make one assume that Jason Lomax whom was infected was done so by my own mistakes so therefore the sex mason and him would have a bounty on my soul so to speak. In a case of seeming mistaken identity lomax was somehow “shot in the back” HIV ANAL SEX like milligan said like an old reptile SHOT IN THE BACK.** So , see the level of satanic conspiracy in my life but I do not subscribe to time in a sense so I do not take fault in this being my fault ,... follow me the devil would be the supreme deceiver sure but at least pick something a bit smarter to entrap my very soul man. I had to find my passport in my stuff they were throwing off the ship when they wern’t looking in less than 20 seconds.....This all when I was 15 years old. He was a transvestite and a bad one too into heroin and coke and I had to leave the yacht bound for costa rica with my passport because I had been busted after the fact after I took aprox \$30,000 US from the 400LB first mate of the yacht what a blessing in disguise thank you to my angels for that one ! they woke me on the last day with a handcuff and a flashing tazer gun/stun gun (monarch training) at a marina on the yacht in new west minister. And forced me to confess to my crimes on videotape under duress. Then I was released with \$3 and a passport. ..he said he had ties to the RCMP and that they would find me and hunt me down as well. Said there was going to be bullet proof glass on the yacht-mason said the same about bullet proof glass on his spot loft condo these people are nutballs or all old men are the same person on earth I have no idea haha I have been trying to figure it out if there is some old grandpa human meat eater in a TV room watching us all like some strange pervert. I met with a member of security for the wedgewood hotel where milligan stayed I was interviewed in the security room of the wedgewood hotel and he hinted that I was a celebrity while staying at the penthouse where my friend Jessica was raped by this cokehead. I identified myself as a member of security for mr. Milligan and was videotaped. While they instituted no investigation as to my presence, if i am 28 now and look 17 can you imagine what I looked like when I was 15? Said he was the creator of domain names, including having ownership over health.com I could point out that weird old heroin addict any day he programmed me with tazer monarch programming..



USS abe Lincoln- brought onboard a foreign nuclear aircraft carrier under no jurisdiction from our own country. Was given a super secret tour. At age 12 and brought around areas where there were many nude sailorz



They have been sending me pamphlets that I have won \$10,000,000 in various colours behind various corporations After I sent back their box of garbage and junk they sent me they put my name on some hyper list or something .. It is this montreal biker hells angels scheme !! be warned old people lock up your wives and your kids cause readers digest is coming what a magazine that is on its way out



**Nextel** -I was introduced to a central intelligence agency person from a pride party at the downtown library in Vancouver. I was given a behind the scenes tour of Nextel in Portland and given a toxic DMT substance at a rave in Portland where I felt instantaneously murderous in my thoughts, it took alot to resist the vibration. I only introduced myself as seven or 7 and people mistook me for seven of nine this was in the year 2001 aprox.



**CBC**

**CBC NEWS** that while my 1994 outfront interview was broadcast after my horrific and brutal serious suicide attempt Canada wide they refuse to publicize this document

Ironical how they use people as pawns yet don't provide any real journalism



**EBAY**- For lowering their maximum price for a listing from \$20,000,000 to \$1,500,000 So I was forced to drastically lower the business rights to my male art. They did this just because I listed my male art on their site for \$20,000,000 They got nasty and so I did lower it to \$1,500,000 but i listed 90,000 for sale which would make me the richest on earth a billionaire at least.

\*\*\*\*UPDATE 2012-02-06 EBAY has maliciously closed my account after sending me a series of bizarre emails claiming several status levels like suspended Seller account written in huge letters – after calling them they said because I don't offer a physical product that they cant list it This website is also owned by paypal and probably 90% of what you see on the internet – I challenge the politics of art, they can have dead mice in taxidermy jars and endless listings for weird stuff like penile sounding devices, lint, old magazine articles but they can't simply list my item, truth is I was getting a lot of publicity for this listing and only initiates get that kind of attention.



The screenshot shows an eBay listing for 'Rights To Perpetual Rave Male Art - Shaun A. Delage'. The item is a framed artwork featuring a colorful, abstract figure. The listing details include:

- Item condition:** New
- Quantity:** 1 (90,000 available)
- Price:** US \$1,500,000.00 (Approximately C \$1,570,499.73)
- Shipping:** FREE Expedited Int'l Shipping
- Delivery:** Varies for items shipped from an international location
- Returns:** No Returns Accepted
- Coverage:** Pay with PayPal and your full purchase price is covered

The seller information shows 'newamsterdam64' with 100% positive feedback. Other item info includes item number 290520969162, item location 'Vancouver, BC, Canada', ships to 'Worldwide', and payment method 'PayPal'.



**MTV LIVE CANADA** This is a show that continues on in the psychological operations... and me as a certified monarch slave am under the hypnosis of. Notice the compass and square in blacklight. The worshipful master leads the flock of millions of canadian millenium warriors proposing cultural fads and propping up the drug culture while instilling masonic ideals and subtly bringing people over to satans army on earth. This program and others like it are neuro programming people into submission, into complete isolation, and hypnotizing people into freemasonry. They produce skits relaying subtle codewords and triggers to awaken the mason inside.

I remain addicted to this show because it is the only thing in canada worth watching..... The hypocrisy of MTV putting out adverts on its news programming outing Jay Z for using satanic and Masonic hand signals in his video when MTV LIVE Canada explicitly uses a blacklight compass and square insignia

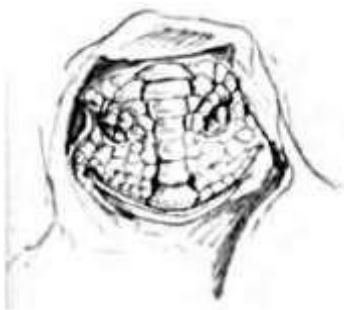


**British Columbia government** and there is a solid and verifiable paper trail in my case as well with many cases of abuse that the government has kept secret and never attempted to intervene. ...while applying for a \$5000 grant for school I walked into a ministry for children and families office and discovered several files containing abuse records which were never acted upon but conveniently logged sitting on a computer screen in front of me, and while there was a few investigations involving police and counselling in Sydney BC for having a black eye nothing came out of it thank you to the RCMP Many many cases of abuse that were never logged yet when something was brought on me regarding something sexually devious everyone jumped on me beat me an harassed me for flat out lies. What a sick pig farm. Notice my graphic photoshop job I did. (BC THE only PLACE ON EARTH )





**Kingdom of the Netherlands The Hague War crimes Court**- articulating that if a person is being tortured in their home country for their political views they essentially the former Queen Beatrix and her government have ignored my requests for political asylum in the Netherlands so far..including grave breaches of the Geneva Convention by having biological experimentation done on me at VGH and torture in my neighbouring foreign country (country) by initiated sellouts. However I am realising that citizenship is to be embraced and they can lock you up for seven years under the mental health act in the Netherlands



**Queen Elizabeth the 2nd.** (more on this old witch below) **The Her majesties Canadian Ship quadra** mindcamp. Royal. Canadian. Sea. Cadet. Corps. Rainbow. My abuse there was a federal human rights investigation shunned by the admiralty of the Pacific Coast-I was framed and setup by somebody at the camp and that gave them the directive to sadistically abuse me at the camp and place me in military jail resulting in my first gay experience so essentially my sexuality can be attributed to the military industrial complex. Despite the mind torture that ensued in the system. Abused by a female officer and assaulted at age 15 put to sleep @ camp Quadra. RCSCC RAINBOW for making the pubescent cadets ingest human feces sandwiches or we would be thrown overboard the Y.A.G. boat



UBC – I was introduced to a mysterious Japanese psychiatrist through my xtra west billionaire escort ad that had me read newspapers for him on the grounds of uBc and it instituted my breakdown involving my psychotic episode where I was getting messages in newspapers then went to the embassy and stripped naked and was certified. I also tried to have sex with him several times but couldn't have sex with him cause he is asian, and I am not attracted to asian men unless they are hot, he was a bit pudgy a typical Japanese neuro programmer, well they got their karma in the form of the nuclear plant exploding. The Japanese also sold crystal meth to the Nazis in 1947 initially. What the fuck is actually going on in some of these dimensions on earth man... His records of identity are confirmed at F212 bathhouse in Vancouver.



## **Peter Andrachuck-**

The start of it all. Victoria regional royalty. Made me touch 2000 year old books. With hide for paperback. Had furry legs. He raped other guys in hotel rooms. Father leading advisor on Hispanic artefacts. mother is a medical doctor Darlene HAMmel. Masonry . Met him through the VYPS VICTORIA YOUTH PRIDE SOCIETY where he was co chair where many men up to age 35 where preying on vulnerable gay youth as young as 14 ...he had furry satyr legs and was raping everyone he meets **PETER ANDRACHUCK -Rockland Elite hybridic mason family was friends with caroline Sullivan whom introduced me to meleluca pyramid scheme**

**Mother Darlene hammel submitted me for DNA analysis and father dr hammel is the leading doctor on Hispanic artifacts- pete, he has very, very, very, furry legs making him a satyr . he is pock faced and big poured nostrils. Hair like senew on meat.**

**Was involved in MELELUCA pyramid schemes at waterfront white sand mansions was shuttled from ritual to ritual to handler to handler for programming as a teen even was involved at the level of the emperess hotel and various others**



Shahee/craig Warner – setup a child sex scheme to try and lure me into a “hippy cult” took parts of my name like others and is generally a fucked up individual. Introduced me to a satanic hippy cult that had sexually abused girls by a girl named ‘astarte’ and they tried to neuro program me to sexually assault the girls, of course it never happened I would never do that to children but many of my personality type are targeted and butchered alive because we adore youth and beauty in the form of hot young gay men making us targets essentially...but they were trying their hardest to make me karmically indebted to this monarch slave cult of detested hippies including feeding me hallucinogenic herbs was instilling the notion of vipassana on me also I walked into a speech by SN goenka of vipassana while I was going out with this chipmunk weirdo. and they also instituted the forceful encounter with the ambassador to costa rica through subliminals of costa rica. Apart of the ritual sex cult of sai baba and had strong idealism in ganesh..I don’t even think sai baba was involved but they were using his identity because I am the next Sai Baba the last one was an old koot who went nuts but he died and he is watching over me because essentially my human soul holds the key to the illusion at play some powerful guardian angels I have. Some major issues arose in our relationship as with most issues regarding the scorpions in society. We had fantastic sex I guess a few times, enlightening I guess in a sexual nature he had like a 15 inch cock nice to look at but when he is ramming you like a rapist it is not fun at all. I would always be told to **‘read’** while having anal sex. It was amusing and fun and eventually I found myself carted off to a few people to be judged based on my actions, a jury by your peers, in which none are in the know of. They just seem like a friendly dinner etc. I went to a reki masters house who is really into sai baba. I went to a larger man that is into photography/Burma and told me when you **plant the seed**, it will all happen and take effect.. Twice...Then I was introduced/entranced to a few “so called” enlightened hippy types. Who ended up following me to vipassana on one occasion for simple observation and an enemy energy attack, very odd I say. This included heavy mind programming involving the implanted belief that a relative of his was wealthy and his wife was. Used to be an escort but she became rich after some time. Able to be a real socialite and fly away. After some introduction to this world. I was simply too young to be aware. I just met this weirdo on the corner on davie and he entranced me most likely because he knew Jason lomax from the grand lodge or perhaps because I look exactly like the younger sai baba the second, god if I look like that afro dude when I am old just shoot me haha....I was invited to live at shahee’s/craigs house of course the sublimination and hypnotism is relayed on a very methodical aspect. I was introduced to an “astarte” character a woman with two children near an apartment.. I shared with him near a rendering plant. She was a stripper and danced for some pretty in the know people. At time this Untouchable Craig warner character artist would have the girls sitting on his lap they would rub into him. At once I was told that I was “like a big kid” by one of the girls. I was heavily programmed to read during anal sex with this guy ... One night I was invited to **‘read’** to her girls to put them to sleep. Hence the **subliminal sex programming**....So I did...the bed was covered in urine. I read to the girls to put them to sleep they were

very tired and one girl was very agitated. They eventually fell asleep. I of course never thought anything in the moment about the situation, because I love all living beings. I put the book next to the bed shut the door and went next door where the artist I was living with said "WOW THAT took a long time" I said yeah I read them two chapters and then they were gone. He started laughing like a fiend calling me a pervert and saying that I was taking a very long time with the young girls. Essentially this relates to the masons believing I molested my own family member (which I detail below) considering the horror I was going thru at the time, crystal meth stuff, holistic healing and nutritional mind programming. I never really thought much about it until ten years after the fact. Then it all came together for me in the form of this manifesto. Of course they were trying to literally cast a spell or hypnotize a naive soul that they thought would be prime target. Did I ever mess with their plans, their sickened souls have yet to find another target. Although I can feel them everywhere. I am not scared of these people. They have no hold over me, no spiritual hinderance occurred ...no karmic implosion, no twist of fate. Kinda funny also that this person attempted to cut their arm with a cat-scratch. Nothing in comparison to my own suffering. This illusion has been placed over me many times in familiar and situational occurances. I am now fully aware of what state I was in when this happened, the nature of the illusion, the spells, the relation to many people I know, or have known, and the royalty that is behind it. The untouchables. The ones that will walk the earth spitting all over people. Trapping, blackmailing, killing, enslaving people. Well, things never really worked out with that gypsy artist per se (Tribal globe and cybergypsyarts guy) he even cheated on me with my last ex bf breaking us up and this is ten years after I met him hence giving me the scorpio final sting, it broke my fucking heart to have my Bf cheat on me with my former bf considering this chipmunk sent hippies to watch over me and ruin my experiences at Vipassana, vipassana essentially is what made me overcome all this and be set free...but essentially I will never break loose of my programming nor my state in project monarch even if I am set free and liberated...I will never be free of this cult that has a fascination of me



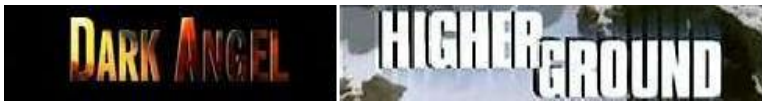
**The empress hotel/Banff springs hotel-proscout/wedgewood/pinnacle hotel-hotel vancouver-QUEEN ELIZIBETH the 2<sup>nd</sup> Prime minister Cretien and Prince Phillip theft/sex/death/chemical/blood magic.**

This old witch Mrs. QUEEN Elizebeth cursed me with the thieves curse to steal thousands upon thousands from the empress and police officers. As a youth. Then later continuing my curse with the chemical neuro programming. I hopped the security rope and walked down the same path as her royal majesty put on display for all to see. When I was like only twelve years old and pretty innocent. THIS was an advanced luciferian ritual and about this time upward of a few years this actual dimension was lost to this cult. **During the commonwealth games of 1994.** Inside and outside the Emperess hotel, ironically. Anybody that did this these days would have been tackled and shot but I did it because a few other intelligence agents/monarchs did it. Many other people present at her walkabout there received the same dimensional curse. It is done through neuro linguistics mind altering phrases and words flashes of cameras and pre cognitive rituals and then they do the walkabouts. I was at the time of a youth going into The empress hotel (same as the walkabout) and greedily stole over \$200,000 from a pool locker room ....all before being able to be charged legally. Why would they never question me and permit me access even under video and security surveillance but there was a hot security guy who is blonde that happily watched me on camera in the hot tub. This was all around 14 years old.. Of course a newly minted senator was a victim larry Campbell the corner, I know because I almost took his badge.... i'm sorry but those that at this point that are thinking.ineed.jesus I think you should just stop reading no charges no investigation other than that by secret entities I would spend hours and days semi nude at age 15 in that place all under the watchful eye of the people that work there. PROSCOUT was a cover for Monarch slave trading where I was auctioned off in front of people from ford agency and others like willhemnia and etc etc in the Banff springs hotel which is ironically owned by the same people as the empress Where I committed many crimes just to get to Banff where I was literally sold off under the guise of modelling. The \$200,000 was stolen because I figured out a secret way to take things



from lockers involving secret keys fitting in other locks that nobody else knew about .....keys keys keys where the hell is the 'keymaker' haha..so when your federal police force makes a supreme allegiance to Her majesty the Queen and her heirs above all else don't you think we have a little bit of a conflict of interest? At the very least a paradox to say the least

## **Essentially EVERY action after this solar royal ritual is illusion**



**Jessica alba/Hayden Christensen** –Was on his TV SHOW on north shore studios called higher ground as an extra was on her pilot dark angel as an extra .verified employment..all of this info can be easily subpoenaed... then Jessica alba visited me at sen5es a few times with peter wall ....weird eh? (sen5es vanished but is currently in Toronto) and Vicky gaberau , daddy wall finances her and cash warren and the rest of regional royalty in vancouver. She did not like that I was apparently involved in a crime on both their movie sets (dirty little thief) and wanted to see and make sure I was put to death . She is an eastern star affiliated freemasonic entity. Them and larry mason and peter wall are responsible for me being hospitalized and injected with an alien being. So thanks – what else can I say. My words escape even me, there is nobody that would even begin to comprehend, that is why I have asked to leave Canada. These two are not actors as you know them they are monarch programmed slaves slave lords. They are initiated into satanic army.



**-tourism BC and Corporatel. Intrawest. Staffing of the movies higher ground and dark angel.** Hayley wagner: star. on dark angel the scene about the pilot, which is on youtube in a run down bar near the translink depoty in Vancouver before they built it there. the scene where I am in (candy raver clown



courier with beads all over doing tarot with super huge cards is an interesting scene indeed) he was a witchdoctor, playing us all ... so it would seem. The witchdoctors curse would entail much secret litigation and intrigue. Those cards were about a ½ a foot with. simple symbols on them. Northshore studios and Hollywood north extras. Corperatel is a Masonic corporation that was charged with my death while employed at corperatel ....I was given lots of crystal meth and a free trip to whistler where I attempted suicide and was literally possessed in the pinnacle hotel



**SHAUN ALLEN DELAGE-**

Apparently he has the exact same name as me. This nut sends me 5 emails a week either threatening my life, threatening physical harm, screams about regional governance and the federal reserve. My namesake twin that threatens my life and threatens me online. It is with great heartache that I add my polar opposite to this document. Apparently he spells his name the same way etc. The matrix pits me against this weirdo ..ignoring the larger issues in a war of opposites. He tries to be me. He wants to be me. He is messed up. He is jealous of my talent and is sexually obsessed with me much like Andy warhols stalker. PLEASE see appendix B for more info ....

sen5es



Thomas haas nazi chocolatier and renata borak my boss at sen5es and the head pastry chef (incestuous nazi's)- Austrian/german nazis that work for mr.wall .... live in his place at the wall center. Renata borak went on to work at the hotel Vancouver the same site where my rapist the vuitton guy worked and where the billionaireess subliminated my eventual rape via taking me to the loius vuitton store and then I met the guy claiming to be the vuitton guy under the masons building and taken to his place where he really went crazy and

he had a checkerboard floor on his bathroom floor and a transexual girlfriend. I was raped by the masons now do you see why I don't want anything to do with that twisted cult. Thank you Sen5es bakery and Renata borak and Peter wall and Jessica Alba you should all be arrested under the geneva convention along with the Vancouver general hospital psychiatric ward (more on that later)



**Peter wall** – Wall Center Hotel – Vancouver Architect..reptis.. I went into his hotel after being fired at sen5es for not accepting my pimping scheme and crystal meth addiction...I grabbed a crystal glass and smashed it grabbed a ladies purse and didn't steal it but just threw it across the room took off my shoes, threw them, walked up the escalator and went to the phone to report a crime against the geneva convention. I traced pyramids in the blood soaked floor. Now one would wonder how could he do all of this. Well the simple pleasure of being graced with this sauris royalties presence is enough to be whispered in your ear on other levels. They commissioned a hair dresser just below the metropolitan hotel to cut my hair to take it to continue this magic and curse. The hair dresser was beyond hot so I seductivated to their obsession by my own love for men ironically this hair dresser lived in the wall center as well. If you view the wall center from above it it directly in the center of the city and is an eye. These people are in debt to him and the regional royalty and are possessed entities. Reported a crime via 9-11 against the geneva convention. I was arrested under the mental health act from this hotel incident and brought by ambulance across the street where I spent the night at st. Pauls hospital before being released. He had People living in his buildings one wall centre including the hairdresser and renata borak. I was observed by a mental health nurse that was called on behalf of the Canadian secret intelligence service.



**Vancouver General Hospital** For injecting my left knee with a **Masonic non human entity** (nano tech) by forcible injection. The building looks like something out of north korea .. Called 4 security officers tied me down to a stretcher and like I said injected me with a secret alien being. What I cant figure out is if the injection contained this entity or robotic being or if they inserted something surgically when they gave me the injection by forcible injection that sedated me. They feel they are free to give you any treatment deemed necessary under the certifications of the mental health act. Believe me you would know if something was swimming inside your knees. All against my will. Against any convention on human rights in the country of Canada and against the treatment of prisoners of WAR. What is war? There is a war on those that resist freemasonry to the nine and there is a war on individual minds that are resistant to the cults After I refused the Masonic initiation with R LARRY MASON I was thrown in here against my will with a burned temple on my left forehead and they treated me this way The female doctor that certified me had a black and white checkerboard dress and they were throwing around five point restraints like candy. The entire staff should be charged with crimes against humanity. But we are under the jurisdiction of the S.P.C.A. Because we are not humans ....placing me in an oxygen deprived room and making me wear blood soaked surgery and amputation robes luckily they were washed. Introducing me to another twin of mine but more muscular. Traced the injury in my wrist. Reptile CIA mindcamp. Torture studio. Ugly hybrid creatures that are charged with your mindcare and neuro programming. He said his name was Dr. Freezin / freisen but i suspect that is the name he gave because I was found naked in front of a Buddhist temple freezing. Reported a crime against the geneva convention via 9-11and the phone was shut off and I was locked up further. During one of my certifications I was forced to strip and then a police officer came up and harassed me about a little metal tin case with crystal meth he found supposedly around me and was treating me with hostility when a nurse spoke up and said that it could have been left by somebody the night prior. Dr freezing said I was "low on potassium" and to drink his elixr after he gave me this mystery drink. ...I tried to throw a chair through the window of VGH and was given a lethal injection of this alien being in my knee against my will and being forcibly confined while tortured. This potassium mystery drink was also given to another guy when he as well acted out and punched a nurse and was transferred to a locked mental institution while somebody was shouting that the entire nursing staff should be charged with treason. They locked me in a room and took out all the oxygen so I would pass out..... I am calling for a provincial review of all patients injected with this double injection by the 'professionals' at VGH ....also a huge heavy breathing butch cow of a nurse forced me to divulge my sexuality and they put somebody next to me that had a

serious virus he was shaking and gaunt and they sat him next to me as I was being admitted. I didn't care though I didn't breathe any of his musk in. She offered me a sandwich and I was disgusted because I thought it contained human meat at least it looked like a human meat sandwich anyway



and **saanich police** -> whom falsely accused me of a very serious sexual assault at age 14 of my own family member and tried to lure me to "steal" a wallet that was "mysteriously" left on the table by a female blonde eastern star detective. To this day people still assume that I did it and well let them because I know the truth. This whole situation ruined my entire life I was psychologically tortured at school over this. Actually lead to the attempt on my life I believe .

Submitted a complaint to the **BC police complaints commissioner** Whom told me that nothing can be done 12 months after the initial complaint and that they have lost the original paperwork regarding this investigation nice people in british Columbia. I am like the icke of Canada



**DANIEL SEGUIN**

An Abusive MONSTER whom psychologically and physically abused me from age 7 to 13- He is the one responsible for the false sexual abuse allegations (above) made on me when I was a teen and is responsible for alienating me from my twisted monarch family.



**University of British Columbia.** The elite ones so to speak. Later forcibly confined there as well with no rights under the law. Reported a crime against the geneva convention I caused ten thousand dollars in damage to the hospital flooded the room, set fire to my bed and escaped their

mindcamp. Reported a crime against the Geneva convention via 9-11 and the phone was shut off. I was eventually released after being paraded around naked at starbucks and having the RCMP clothe me with their jacket and hauled back for further incarceration. And confined by the national security act in UBC

I was also having alot of sex in the locker room of the UBC sports teams which is why they see me as a threat. However they liberated me financially by placing me on disability benefits after VGH told me I should be ashamed for asking for disability because the shelters are overflowing when I have three disabilities – serious nerve damage in my wrists, schizophrenia, and insomnia.



**Derek Van Cleve – Olympia Washington –suicide/blood brother-EVERGREEN state college(mindcamp)-mushrooms –masonic elite death ford family (van cleve ford, morton Washington-family biz) (shauns restaurant Atlanta , Mason world usa. Currently employed) Formerly of neworleans via the hurricane.**

After doing mushrooms with this guy when i was 15/16 on foreign soil I attempted suicide brutally (wrists slashed via neuro linguistic programming by this freemasonic brother entitiy) at evergreen state college neuro CIA torture. THERE was advanced CIA broadcasts being broadcasted throughout the college of mumia jafar .. My first introduction to the men I so love the most (initiated sellouts bloodlines) I was tied to a chair with my wrists slashed and put in hospital where I was flown back to the country under my guardian the minister for children and families. It is simply a crime against the patriot act to incite terrorism against a united states citizen. At a point after my suicide attempt I was driven from port angeles to Olympia to the doorstep of Derek in an official united states coast guard vehicle from a Chinese man that counted the beads on a rosary. While I stuck my thumb out to hitchhike from port angeles to Olympia this Chinese man picked me up. Derek told me that his fondest memory of growing up was to pick stones in the driveway with his mother ...masonic bloodline elite family in a small town he is related to the vanduyyn bloodline one of the 13 ruiling bloodlines on earth

**\*Please see appendix A for the complete breakdown of the vanduyyn – van cleve C.I.A.- Masonic -N.S.A. connection\***



**Gold Buddha Monastery (left) – Indonesian Embassy-(right-west end in vancouver)**

I was stripped naked by my own doing in a psychotic outburst when really it is invisible beingz and luciferian magic. ... I was arrested and confined by methods of unseen magic and told I was the insane one. At the Indonesian embassy I was technically on Indonesian soil completely naked and bathing in running water when my old crystal meth dealer magically appeared and said "I will give you the clothes off my back" I had these episodes after getting news and messages in newspapers thanks to the Japanese psychiatrist and UBC for that one. So they actually helped create my mental illness and subsequent hospitalisations just like no action I have made except for menial daily tasks is actually my own. The illusion of choice



Interactive male phone line submitting me for handwriting analysis and voice identification under the guise of a job search when in fact they were collecting voice and evidence. This incident and many others on this manifesto prove the existence of a luciferian/masonic intelligence and consciousness



Delage cars – all but vanished around the turn of the century igniting an occultic war with the ford people.





## Lions Clubs International

Terry toivannen violent abusive administrator introduced me (grade 5) at an early age to the lions club –sex cult- drugged food and urine in the food. Where I dressed as Michael Jackson, and teased and started a massive sex investigation ironically at 'macaulay elementary' As well I was his dirty little thief at the lions club for stealing a ladies purse in grade five and this resulting finger in the vagina sex investigation along with me writing sex notes and pictures in some of my elementary schools they have targeted me from a young age as being worthy of the torture state.



The former eaton's in The former eaton's centre Victoria B.c. I was hired on as a school liason retail sales associate and was fired for stealing chocolates on valentines day for above peter andruchuck...romance ..... I was also walked on in the perfume cabinet where over two million dollars in colognes and perfumes were kept and spied on by a Victoria Reserve Police officer after being given a secret key that nobody knew about.



Alberta government foster care physical and sexual abuse as young as 4 also thru the 1988 calgary Olympics ritual sexual abuse while in their care from a house where there was a hockey player as my foster parents also was taking showers with strange men at this time too because I remember asking what their adult penis's were...still with meh?? They implanted the thoughts in me that this was my mother that did this to me when I can't believe there is any truth in that at all.



Vancouver island health authority Doctor sigmundson – contractual psychiatrist – told me that my schizophrenia may have been mistaken for clairvoyance and then rid

himself of me and my file and then gave me a lengthy and confusing freemasonic handshake after our only meeting which resulted in physical pain for a few days . It would seem a bit odd that somebody with my history would be refused psychiatric/psychological care. It is impossible to resist handshakes in todays societies if you are male. Furthermore all I am being offered is medication monitoring given my situation psychological care and further therapy are essential so in effect this health authority and the province of BC and the Government of Canada are perpetuating a war crime. Their answer to my issues is to raise my meds more and more and offer nor real solace to my concerns than to call me paranoid. I told him I was off to a monastery and he said go be with god and he said at some point I may want to have my diagnosis reviewed when it is a hereditary and neurochemical imbalance. I am calling for a provincial review of all of his patients transferred to his care when I lodged a complaint with royal jubilee psychiatrists they told me he was retiring. This is the leading advisor on sex reassignment surgeries in Vancouver island? There is a pending case with the college of bc physicians and surgeons whom simply write me letters saying there is so many complaints in british Columbia that they will eventually get to me or refer me to a review board. UPDATE : this is a peer run college and they said I am simply too paranoid about the masons and that he never gave me a Masonic handshake



Victoria public library and BC forestry ministry – ritualistically tortured in the square of this building underneath the 'trippy art metal piece' I was grabbed and thrown into a concrete stair with blood flowing head injury by a violinist. No charges were laid by Victoria police because they believed I was stealing money from a pan handler when in fact I was putting yellow pellets from a toy gun in his case.



Canadiana hostel in dt toronto posted notices and a staff that was all for the justice dept of the province of ontario where my passport was seized and I was auctioned off to the highest bidder in toronto (see R Larry mason) sex scheme it would seem that if the situation plays out to the exact trademarked script so to speak than the court of your peers would essentially play out in legal jargon that is why they need high level justice people monitoring the situation my second trial by jury was at sen5es (based out of Toronto)



ROYAL JUBILEE hospital in Victoria – I was refused medical and psychiatric care even while producing this document as a basis to wanting help. After I was lead through a club with a

checkerboard floor that resulted in my breakdown. The receptionist said to sit on the blue bench when there was no blue bench only beige and brown benches when you enter these facilities it is not really how you see it, they actually arrange for actors and other slaves to be present to continue the illusion that it is a medical facility. The doctor said I was a 'loner' and also that my manuscript will never be looked at (cruelly) what strange people to be healing others, and cruel humans



**St. John ambulance . Cadet sex troupe . pedophile ring, introduced** me to the rave scene initially which was not all that bad, just the series of handlers that I met in the process that would continue this cycle.. St. John Ambulance is no secret that it has secret affiliations. I was neuro programmed with a very graphic detail of how a man attempted suicide by injuring himself on city hall property extremely graphic details. One half year later I almost died. After this programming took place I was fired for giving somebody oxygen at a rave. Supposedly because i was not trained. Was pedophile ambulance officers in charge. That would always pick their ears to simulate an orgasm. Related to the Order of malta. I am calling for an END to their cadet program indefinitely until these allegations of neuro linguistic torture can be properly investigated.



St. Pauls CATHOLIC hospital for releasing me when I had hundreds of scratch marks on my arms from a possession and a drug induced episode at the pinnacle hotel in whistler c/o corperatel. and for saying I deserved to be in the psychiatric ward for saying I was sexually assaulted and that I wanted a test done, yet the doctor was hesitant on examining my anus while saying that as well. ...so I had to walk out almost naked and scared. When they refused me any help after my vuitton rape I sat in the waiting room perplexed and in tears and some guy said you don't want to be here believe me saying what you say and he gave me \$5 and told me to go get some coffee. Being forcibly confined there with rights suspended after my wall center incident. I did get to baptize myself in orange juice \*total raver style\* ☺ After that baptismal I was dragged to my bed and tied down for about 7 hours they wouldn't even let me go to the bathroom so I had to urinate on myself.

I AM CALLING FOR an end to psychiatric or at least have psychology become the main health care in Canada and an end to the certification allowing these Nazis to do anything they please to your human body under a maritime and SPCA jurisdiction



INTERNATIONAL COURT SYSTEM  
Canada - USA - Mexico

**Joanie** obese Vancouver Drag queen- dogwood monarchist-imperial court system . Sexual assault in the odyssey night club. If it wasn't for her touch the curse would have never evolved. It needed to go thru a court of my own peers. The sexual assault was a brutal finger in my ass by this demonic dogwood monarchist in the middle of the dancefloor of the odyssey nightclub. I have never been back there since. This sexual assault occurred after she saw me at the club with milligan as a bad transvestite im sorry but that tranny did not look passable, too much heroin ! This tranny i thought was nice until she did that to me on the dancefloor ..... odyssey night club is now closed But this huge witch continues on as vancouver's most famous plump white trash drag queen whom would know Jason Iomax and Larry Mason and be affiliated with the GRAND LODGE OF THE BC AND YUKON - **Joan-E's film and television appearances include Connie and Carla, Fetching Cody, Davinci's Inquest and The Collector, which earned her a Leo Award nomination. For her incredible work in the LGBT and Greater Vancouver community, Joan-E has been awarded Citizen of the Year, Drag Queen of the Year (WE magazine), Hero Award (XTRA West), Friend Indeed Award, U.S. State Congressional Award and the Golden Jubilee Award of Merit from Queen Elizabeth II. This imperial majesty is one fucked up bitch also known as ROBERT KAISER in male form a huge philanthropist**

I have no doubts that all these people involved are involved in masonry blood drinking and Satanism. These are just the localized players the illusion is continued in a methodical way via media and familiarity and everyone I know involved in this madness wants out but cannot. If I am to subscribe to this given estate I will no longer have rights to my story and my life. I will no longer be a man. They have the art and science of sickened torture down to an art. Replacing people's hearts with dog hearts.

If I fall, all will fall. If I give in, my entire lineage will suffer and I will reward myself with the royal intrigue.

My soul will essentially be charted by these whackos

If I give in to this, everyone on earth will be lost forever. I have before but not this time. Karma allows you to pay for past mistakes in future lives. It is the illusion that it is not happening the illusion that none of this relates to you- everything was random. Everything was incredibly shaded in mystery. No really I know of what I know. When you say continuously you are raped by people thru sublimation the collective mind laughs-not only because they can read your every thought and action-but also because they themselves get raped and medically tortured on a weekly basis-laughing it off as a bad date with consent given. The Nazis contributed to a dark hell magic that would have been instituted into the world

masked in invisibility – as if it doesn't even exist. We are still hunted and taken care of methodically. Most don't understand the sickening state they are under nor can they remember the sexual and physical abuse from a young age. Nor do they have the capacity to comprehend the torture state. I know they are not the only one to blame for this. People are simply pawns, I mean my thieves/sex slave curse would entail me taking things from ritzy places, locker rooms, eastern star ladies, freemasons, rich men, powerful men, a man who became a senator that was a coroner, universities, foreign spies, poor people, handicapped people, satanic people, drug dealers, a few of royal decent, much of this will never be found out. It is untraceable. I feel I have friends in high places that were able to protect and seal my records. Of course i am unaware of the more larger implications of my actions. I just know that if certain doors were not opened I would not be here to this day to be writing about this. Much of this mindset was fuelled by a drug or sexual based mindset. Of course I am here to learn my lessons as you are. Some paths are not as wicked as others. I have almost paid for my path with the cutting of my tendons in both arms. Because I believe in myself. As you'll notice I am not charging for this manifesto or my story, it is free to the world, and I welcome charges of libel or perjury because none of this is false or slanderous.

I wanted to unlock the doors that keep us all chained up and I believe in you. Although there is forgiveness in peoples hearts. There is no forgiveness in the matrix we live in. Zero. As a youth I was witness to many many crimes and forced to testify at these crimes, some sex crimes and others which brought the gangwarfare and Masonic curses to light, the more hidden elements of occultic magik. I also committed so many crimes ( I cant even count) straight from the Freemasons and eastern star people selling tickets for cars directly. Ironic considering the DELAGE car connection haha These witches and weirdos have made me into their demolay prince and I am something of marked meat these days. I would find things like business cards from the international turtles club that said like how to greet a mason "are you a turtle?" "why you bet your sweet ass I am" and I look out to the north to the east to the south to the west type rhymes etc I also hear this sweet ass thing in many movies and tv shows as well .... People are not just in one or two cults they are in dozens of these sick cults being raped and tortured and this is how western ideology is formed and why we are such a wealthy place to live because of the soul swapping wealth ratio as opposed to the poorer hell based countries that don't idolize masonry and cultistry

Many of these people don't believe in using any sort of protection for sexual diseases. While I am VERY fortunate to have never caught anything They have instilled this notion in me under a curse to attempt to stall my very long lifetime here in service to others.

These words are ordained by creation and protected at the most highest level. For the progression of my own soul and not the elevation of half human hybrid animal rapists. The entire world is illusion my world is illusion. I doubt yours is far from normal. My whole self is quite peculiar as a being where they would replace all of my relatives with hybrids and such :P once you are on their blacklist you get no help whatsoever from anybody involved in the system that they have instituted over all of us. The ones that ignore this fate are outcasts or exiles and get no financial benefits or any status within the system that they finance through various means that I will not get into right now. What are my goals ? why bring this info out. I cannot keep it secret- What do I want ? I am unsure. Well okay ascension evolution and enlightenment, love wealth happiness and being healthy is a start.

That is not for me only to decide what I want. It is up to a faculty to decide. But I do not want the country I live in to be controlled by these sex cult psychos anymore. Or a country run on sexual abuse, human trafficking. I would gladly take control of the entire country myself. I believe I have the reasoning. And it does actually belong to my people. This would make Kanata (more on this in the appendix) the only sole republic on the planet. Not influenced by the collective. But it would be tough to run a nation with only one compassionate Buddha and the rest in my region as hybrid digital entities that have no compassion, no talent, no sincerity, no love, no feelings, no enlightenment. They simply rely on the intellectual status quo of the collective hybrid thoughtform. That to me is an undesirable life. On one hand they have everything yet lack what I am wealthy in character of. On the other hand it is the other way around with the people that are wholeheartedly against me for some reason. There are many things. I can't pinpoint exactly what it is but there are about a hundred thousand incursions that were mainly against my own choice more of a sublimated ideology that would force me to do things to people which to this day I don't regret because I know only now I have a full faculty of perception of right and wrong. Unfortunately in my hey day from age 12 or so to about 22 years old I was not aware of this perceptive skill paradoxically the universal echelons of the vipassis allowed me to completely release every painful experience I held inside my soul. Allowed me to completely understand what I have done to others and allowed me to move on and ask for their forgiveness. It is all I can do. But not something that people on a monthly basis can threaten you subliminally with codewords that freak the hell out of you. I come from a family of torture and abuse and suicides. People allaying that they are apart of the KKK and also that my life is under the laws of the national security act and that I have no jurisdiction in Canada as a sovereign being due to the terrorism legislation enacted after the 9-11 stuff ...The only perceptive abilities you can rely on is what is in your field of vision in the moment. Everything else is illusion. For those not familiar with the Geneva convention it is an articulation of the rights of prisoners of war. Those that resist this cult mindset will be treated with respect, dignity and all the rights afforded to a singular human consciousness.

They simply cannot take care of me through official channels so they send the earthbased sinbased justice league (mason wizards) to 'take care of me' I don't even know where to start in bringing these 'people' and institutions to 'justice' if I was to launch a lawsuit I don't even know where I would begin. How deep the rabbit hole goes. Welcome to the most famous document in North America and the UK in releasing this document is to aid others in releasing themselves from the trauma state and allowing a basis for the church of techno to exist and to be a verifiable person in resistance to the global Masonic world domination taking place. This document places me as the most famous Canadian in existence and there is great warfare to keep my story secret. And my story wrapped in relative secrecy because of the national security acts.



**I am now elevated to the status of “Universal Philosopher of Ultimate Reality.”**

**And continue to be the temporal leader of the CHURCH OF TECHNO**



(Scottish rite- illuminate bloodline-generational abuse/incest bloodline)

**(u don't have to read unless ur a keener)**

## **APPENDIX's Below**

**A=Van Duyn bloodline (Van cleve)**

**B=Shaun Delage emails**

**C=Official notices to all institutions**

**D= Directives and purpose of this manifesto**

**E= DeviantART Nazis (trauma state – transcripts)**

**F= Maritime admiralty law**

**G= Early warning signs of Fascism**

### **APPENDIX A**

**VAN DUYN-VAN CLEVE CONNECTION** (the guy that almost made me kill myself through neurolinguistics at evergreen state Masonic college)

**Bloodlines of Illuminati**

**By:**

**Courtesy and thanks to Fritz Springmeier**

Once again, I have opened up my files of research and tried to investigate the Satanic Hierarchy. Sometimes in doing investigation one turns down a dead end. I hope I haven't done that. There does seem to be a strong Dutch connection to the Illuminati and the Van Duyn family might be one of the keys to understanding that Dutch connection. My investigation with Van Duyn family is the only family that has left me without any solid facts that would place them within the Top 13 Families. However, because bloodlines are so important to the Hierarchy and because it is hard to really

investigate these families without understanding their genealogies, I have made the effort to give you a genealogy of Van Duyns that may have some importance.

THE VAN DUYN BLOODLINE. In 1626, Peter Minuit traded some trinkets to the Canarsie Indians to purchase Manhattan Island. The history books like to report the value of the trinkets as \$24. The purchase was supposedly a good deal for the Dutch. The Canarsie Indians didn't own Manhattan Island, it belonged to other Indians, so it is debatable who got the best deal that day. That was the beginning of the Dutch colony of New Netherlands, and its capital New Amsterdam, built beside Ft. Amsterdam, all three later renamed. New York. The Van Duyn family (also spelled Van Dien, Van Duyne, et. al.) was one of the Dutch families to come over to the Dutch colony of New Netherlands which was connected to the Dutch West India Company. Other early important New Netherlands families from the Netherlands include Van Sise, Van Cleef (also spelled Van Cleve and Van Cleave), Van Coorn, Van de Water, Dooren, and Stoothoff. In 1649, fifteen years before the British took New Netherlands from the Dutch, Gerret Cornellissen Van Duyn immigrated with his older sister from Brabant, Netherlands (Brabant is a district so. of Eindhoven in southern Netherlands, but at the time Van Duyn came over it included Belgium.) to New Amsterdam. (This date is according to Claypool, Edward A. Descendants of Dennis Van Duyn and Alice Tunison Chicago, IL. In contrast to this The National Cyclopaedia Vol. . 258 states that he came over in 1640 which is a mistake because that was his date of birth.) For some reason, Gerret Cornelius Van Duyn returned to Holland to Zwolle on the east side of the Zuider Zee, although he had originally lived in Nieuwkerk in Zeeland before going to New Netherlands, America. Gerrit C. Van Duyn was a coarse, non-spiritual, ignorant man who did carpenter work. His lack of interest in Christianity seems to have carried down through quite a number of generations. After coming to the New World again, he moved away from New Amsterdam fairly quickly to New Utrecht. (Now I believe that is where Greenwich Villiage is.) In the long run his descendants (some related to the Castello family) moved to Michigan, Illinois, Kansas and elsewhere. In the next century however, his descendents moved and created 5 branches- one in Queens Co., NY; one in Kings Co., NY; one in Dutchess Co., NY; a fourth in Somerset Co., NJ; and a fifth in Morris Co., NJ. It is possible a few other Van Duyns also immigrated from the Netherlands to America; information on the family is scarce. In Germany the privilege to use the title 'von' was a special noble privilege. I believe the same applied in the Netherlands, which would mean that the Van Duyns were a prominent family when they came over. The low profile of the family didn't end when they arrived in the New World, it continues. The extremely low profile of the Van Duyns makes one wonder if they could really be one of the top 13 families. Still Mona Van Duyn was the first woman poet laureate, a Pulitzer winner (1991) and got a good review of her book in 1990 by the I have found that such awards take a combination of both talent and pull, especially in a field as subjective as poetry, it helps to have pull. Where did Mona Van Duyn get the political pull to get so many awards and many well promoted poetry books? Even before the British had consolidated their hold on New Netherlands the area was giving a foreshadowing of what it would become. Pirates which raided the East Indies and the Red Sea were outfitted in what is today New York and Rhode Island. William Patterson (born c. 1655 in Scotland) was the evil genius behind the establishment of the Bank of Engiand. It is strongly believed that he was a trader in New York in 1668-69 and that prior to this he had worked with the pirate Morgan, who operated in the New Netherlands area.

Witchcraft was part of some people's lives in New Netherlands, but the colony was far more lenient toward them than in the Puritan colony in Massachusetts. The last Dutch governor of New Netherlands, Gov. Peter Stuyvesant's sister-in-law was suspected of witchcraft, but acquitted. Ralph Hall of Seatacott, Long Island and his wife were the only ones seriously tried of witchcraft in New Amsterdam and they were acquitted. In 1687, the British had taken the New Netherlands from the Dutch for the second and final time, and they made the Dutch take an oath of allegiance to the British Crown. Three Van Duyns of New Amsterdam are recorded having taken that oath. They were Gerrit Cornelis Van Duyn, Cornelis Gems Vanduyn, and Denijs Gerrise Vanduyn. However, in the 1790 census taken in New York state, there are no Van Duyn families at all listed. One of the best books on the Van Duyn family is *New Netherlands Families* by Wilson V. Ledley, Vol. 3 which is about the Van Duyn family. I obtained a copy of the Van Duyn part, which was able to assist me in my genealogy work. I count 378 Van Duyn's in the fifth generation of Van Duyn's in this country. Some of the families that the Van Duyn's have intermarried with are Ailing (Allen), Brendel, Bullinger, Graeber, Hayes, Kennedy, and Robertson. Some of the other families which are definitely Dutch with which the family married with are the Van Burens, the Van Cleeves, and Van der Hoef. It would be exceedingly interesting to find out if the Van Duyn's connect at all with the Dutch King William of Orange or some of William of Orange's supporters. Many of today's elite trace back to William of Orange or his prominent supporters. The Van Duyn last name has ended up with many spellings. For instance, in Bergen Co., NJ. the name is spelled Van Dyne, Van Duyn, VanDuyne, Van Dine, VanDine, & Van Dien. An informer states that Van Duyn is one of the top 13 Illuminati families. If that is so, then it certainly is the least known family of the thirteen. This article will show clues and evidence that have kept me from rejecting the possibility that the family is indeed one of the top thirteen. On the other hand, there are also some very puzzling things about this family that almost disqualify it from being a top family. One puzzling thing is how rare this surname is. Considering that the name belonged to one of the earliest settlers in the New World one would expect quite a clan to have developed. But this is not so. Another puzzling thing, is that the conspiracy has a great deal of activity going on in Brussels, Belgium. Belgium is half Dutch, half french. Many of the people in Brussels have Dutch names, and it would be expected that if the Van Duyn family were a top family they would have someone in Brussels, but I wasn't able to locate any there. See the reproduction of the Brussels phone book to show that some places have been named after the Van Duyns but none live there, although two Van Duynens are listed. VAN DUYNs THAT CAUGHT MY Eye Historically, there were a few Van Duyns that caught my attention. Cornelis Van Duyn (1709-1779)--left an inheritance of 1,000 pounds of money to children. William Van Duyn (1695-1773)--left two plantations to children in will Aaron Van Duyn (1830- 1899)--trustee & deacon of the Meth. Episcopal church Alfred Voorhees Van Duyn (1843-??)--an undertaker of Middlebush, NJ Harrison Van Duyn (1845-1914)--member of NJ legislature in 1879, became Speaker of the House in 1881, Scottish and York Rite Freemason, member of the Holland Society (see Holland Society Yearbook 1915), and numerous other business organizations and societies. Horace N. Van Duyn--Stockholder in the Boston National Bank Lewis Van Duyn-- Surveyor, organizer & president of Boonton Water Co., owned lots of real estate. Simeon Van Duyn-- inventor, member Meth. Church in Boonton The Van Duyn name is known in Western United States because of Van Duyn chocolate candies. The Van Duyn name has been well known in the New York area. The oldest of the large care centers for the

elderly in NY is named after a Van Duyn. It was founded in 1827 at Syracuse, NY (Address is West Seneca Turnpike). This elderly care center, the Van Duyn Home and Hospital, was reported to have 537 total regular staff, 136 nurses, and 526 licensed beds which are kept 99% occupied, making it the largest. I have very limited knowledge of the Van Duyn family. Three Van Duyn's are worthy of mention at this point. One Van Duyn was reported by an NSA informant to have been the liaison officer between MI6, the CIA, Mossad, and the Vietnamese government during the 1960s. Another Van Duyn was the founder of a branch of Planned Parenthood, an important New Age group which has been promoting sterilizations, birth control, abortions, etc. for over half a century. The third is Mona Jane Van Duyn who has authored several poetry books, and is a Guggenheim fellow.

**EDWARD SEGUIN VAN DUYN & PLANNED PARENTHOOD** Edward S. Van Duyn (1872 - 1955) was a prominent surgeon who was born in Syracuse, NY. He went to Princeton Univ. and then got his M.D. at Syracuse University in 1897. From 1909 until 1950, he was a surgeon. During the ghastly W.W. I, he was in the U.S. Army Medical Corps in France, first as a major and then as a Lt. Colonel. Edward S. Van Duyn attended the Unitarian Church during his life--a church which has long been associated with Wicca. He also associated with the liberal Presbyterians. In 1933, he founded the Planned Parenthood Center of Syracuse, New York. Planned Parenthood Federation of America was an Illuminati inspired organization that was set up to accomplish several objectives. The organization's own stated purpose is very revealing: "To provide leadership in: making effective means of voluntary fertility regulation, including contraception, abortion, sterilization, and infertility services, available and fully accessible to all as a central element of reproductive health; stimulating and sponsoring relevant biomedical, socioeconomic, and demographic research; developing appropriate information, education, and training programs to increase knowledge about human reproduction and sexuality." Planned Parenthood Federation of America has about 190 affiliated organizations and actively promotes its agenda all over the world. It operates about 900 centers in the U.S. It maintains a 5,000 volume library on abortion, sterilization, and population control. One of its leaders Alan F. Guttmacher signed the Humanist Manifesto, and the president Faye Wattleton was awarded "Humanist of the year" in 1986. Both hate Christians. Margaret Sanger, who advocated neo-Malthusian population controls, with money from her husband and rich backers, started the American Birth Control League (ABCL) in 1921. The ABCL opened up the Birth Control Research Bureau (BCCRB) in 1923. In 1939 the ABCL and another similar group merged to form the Birth Control Federation of America (BCFA) which in 1942 changed its name to Planned Parenthood Federation. Consider the changes that have happened within our lifetimes. In 1957, birth control devices were outlawed in all NY metropolitan hospitals. In 1969, the Federal government was subsidizing abortions and birth control through the federal antipoverty program. In the 1980s, public schools started offering condoms and new types of sex education programs for teenagers. The Schlesinger Library has been actively keeping historical records of the "family planning movement" and David Kennedy wrote the book Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger in 1970. Much of what has happened in abortions, birth control research, and population control mechanisms has come as a result of these type of organizations. I was curious-WHAT KIND OF PEOPLE WANT US STERILIZED, OUR BABIES ABORTED, AND THE WORLD'S POPULATION REDUCED? What kind of people are funding the enormous amount of money it takes to get people to abort their babies? What does it cost to get a population to voluntarily neuter themselves? I randomly

picked a year (1984) to research the funding for Planned Parenthood and the Planned Parenthood branches. I was astounded at how huge the sums of money that the elite spend in just one year to get us to castrate ourselves and tie our tubes, and abort our babies. I have divided the list of Foundations that donated money to Planned Parenthood in just the single year of 1984 into two categories. The first category are Foundations that I can identify having connections to the Illuminati. The others are all the rest, and I suspect this second group has many that tie back too, I most likely haven't figured out how.

**ILLUMINATI CONNECTED FOUNDATIONS DONATING TO PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION BRANCHES** -- and the amounts donated in 1984, Vincent ASTOR Foundation -- \$150,000 Mary Duke BIDDLE Foundation -- \$5,000 DODGE Foundation -- \$115,000 (the DuPonts are behind GM) FORD Foundation -- \$200,000 (McGeorge Bundy was Pres. of Ford Found.) William Randolph HEARST Foundation -- \$10,000 (Freemason) Jesse H. Jones' HOUSTON Endowment -- \$30,000 Eli LILLY & CO. Foundation -- \$10,000 LILLY Endowment -- \$100,000 Andrew W. MELLON Foundation -- \$970,000 Richard King MELLON Foundation -- \$55,000 (Jewish Rosicrucian) Fred MEYER Charitable Fund - \$10,000 MORGAN Guaranty Trust -- \$31,000 Jessie Smith NOYES Foundation -- \$152,400 J.N. PEW Memorial Trust -- \$730,000 PRUDENTIAL Foundation -- \$8,000 Kate B. REYNOLDS Charitable Trust -- \$25,000 Z.S. REYNOLDS Foundation -- \$30,000 Russell SAGE Foundation -- \$5,000 Max STERN Foundation -- \$20,000 Levi STRAUSS Foundation -- \$5,000

If the reader is wondering what happened that some of the other top Illuminati families are not on the above list, the reason why is that the other families were supporting other organizations similar to Planned Parenthood Foundation which are also working to promote sterilizations, abortions, and sexual promiscuity. For instance, the Rockefeller family runs hundreds of foundations, and just two of these --the ones named after the Rockefellers--supported the following groups in 1984 which have the same goals and agenda as Planned Parenthood-- Center for Population Options (donation given --\$29,730), Population Council (\$1,235,000), Alan Guttmacher Institute (\$300,000) this is a dangerous organization doing research to promote these things, Population Institute (\$10,000). On top of this, in 1984 the Red Chinese Academy of Medical Science was given several Rockefeller grants to do contraceptive, sterilization, and genetic research. One of these was a \$6,647 grant given to the Red Chinese Academy of Medical Science to study male contraceptives. Has abortion, sterilization, sexual promiscuity, population control, and genetic research been part of the Illuminati's long range plan? You bet. But it was important that the Illuminati convince the experts, (at least the experts they control) that these things were needed to save mankind. Three studies were made by the elite to determine that a population explosion was threatening the earth. according to William Cooper in Behold a Pale Horse, pp. 166-67. The first was during W.W. II, the second at Huntsville, AL in 1957, and the third by the Club of Rome ending in 1968. All three studies concluded that population growth must be curtailed. Last year at a meeting of the elite, George Hunt obtained a handout which shows that the elite are committed to stopping the population growth by any means available. Years earlier, Illuminatus Dr. Aurelio Peccei advocated a plague similar to the Black Plague, and when the idea was developed it became the AIDS epidemic. The Illuminati have the cure for AIDS. Actually, there are many cures for AIDS But the one they had before the AIDS epidemic began will not be given to the population until enough people die, or until the elite are exposed enough that they are forced to give out the cure. Dr. Wolf Szmuness. Pope John Paul II's ex-roommate was one of the masterminds behind the AIDS epidemic.



The National Security Council has had an ad hoc group on Population Policy to strongly encourage other nations to have birth control, abortions, and sterilizations. This group drafted the Global 2000 Report which was given to Carter. Whether the population explosion is a threat or not--(having travelled world-wide and having a father who was considered one of the better agricultural scientists, I contend it is not a threat)--the world's elite believe it, and they make the decisions. Further, they have a vested interest, an immoral need to believe in the overpopulation lie. VAN DUYN CANDIES Van Duyn Candies has its kitchen and administration at 739 N.E. Broadway, Portland, OR. They operate 10 retail candy stores in Portland, one in Silverdale, WA (near Bremerton). The 63 year old company has 16 shopping mall leases, and wholesales candy to other candy distributors. It also operates a subsidiary Miss Saylor's Candies, Inc. of Long Beach, CA. Van Duyn has in turn been bought out by Van Rian Corp, 2360 NW Quimby St., Portland, 97210. In 1990, American Confectionery, Inc. of Chino, CA was listed as owner of Van Duyn Candies. (These statistics were the ones I was able to get, they may be outdated.) One informant felt that Van Duyn Candies might play a role in the distribution of poisoned candy to American school children, which was an Illuminati plan on the drawing boards years ago. I contacted a Van Duyn representative about any company plans to distribute candy to schools, but got no information. The company has had its share of strange things happen. Richard McCall who was the president borrowed \$391,000 of the company's funds for his personal use. This theft of company funds was forgiven when he gave up his position and his share of stock so that he no longer had control over a large block of stock. On April, 27, 1988 The Oregonian reported that the company had gone bankrupt, and had filed for bankruptcy in Mar. 1987. However. company officials declared that the bankruptcy was merely a reorganization which involved the resolving of the equity split in financial control of the company. The Van Duyn Candies reported \$10 million in sales in 1986. If they play any role in all of this or not I cannot say. I certainly do not suggest that any of my readers boycott their candies. That would be rather rash and certainly is not what I want to see happen. Besides because they wholesale to others, I don't what other labels the candy gets sold under. A STRING OF STRANGE COINCIDENCES. A strange thing that happened to me that may be just coincidence or another piece of the puzzle. I will not mention any names, because I do not know how this all fits together. One of the men who owns two Van Duyn stores is an ex-Missionary to Taiwan and a minister. This ex-Missionary still is on best of terms (close friend) with the most powerful Free Chinese Army generals. He drives Cadillacs, and when he visits China is given the red carpet by his military general friend. This ex- missionary/minister was a friend of mine, and in 1990, when he heard I had written a book, he was excited to buy my book because we were friends. When he found out the title was The Watchtower & The Masons, he immediately lost interest in the book and never bought it. I asked him if he knew anything about the Freemasons and he said he knew absolutely nothing about them. I thought that was a strange reply, because he was a leader of the Kiwanis in this area, and I have been to his Kiwanis breakfasts which were held in the basement of a Masonic Lodge here in Portland. How did this minister arrange for his Kiwanis club to meet in a Masonic Lodge, yet know nothing about the Masons? Further, there are many Masons with his surname, so that at least within his extended family I would expect some of them are Masons. Later, this man's son-in-law (also a minister) called me to this son-in-law's office in a particular church and told me I should be excommunicated by Christians for trying to expose Billy Graham, even though this ministers church doesn't excommunicate. He gave me mean looks and

further told me, "You will die for your sins. I don't know if this owner of Van Duyn stores has any relationship to the larger picture, or if all this is just a number of strange coincidences. I don't even know if the Van Duyn candy company is related in anyway to the Van Duyn family, although one informant claims it is. A VAN DUYN & THE CIA, MI6, MOSSAD, NSA ETC. MI6 was intimately involved in the creation of the CIA and MOSSAD. And MI6 is the guiding hand behind those two organizations. British Intelligence was integrated under the title British Security Coordination which was the world's largest and most powerful intelligence beast in the world. This beast has been under total control by the Illuminati since its beginning. Since 1940 when the BSC was set up in New York the Americans have worked for the British. But the intelligence community in the UK, USA, Canada, Australia, NZ has gone a step beyond the secret intrigue of intelligence agencies secretly controlling other intelligence agencies. They have actually signed formal agreements which completely make all these acronym monsters into one intelligence agency. There is The Technical Cooperation Program (TTCP) and the ABCA Agreement which concerns intelligence information exchange in the areas of defense research and development. The ABCA Agreement concerns military intelligence. The BRUSA Agreement on May 17, 1943 established exchange of personnel and the most intimate cooperation at the highest levels by the various national intelligence agencies of all. high-grade COMINT. A Secret Treaty of 1947 linked all the major commonwealth and American intelligence groups. This is just one of countless agreements, most secret, for the exchange of information. At that point in time, levels of secrecy were ULTRA (very secret), Pearl (moderately secret), and Thumb (secret). Pearl and Thumb later became Pinup. On 17 February 1972 a National Security Council Intelligence Directive (NSCID)-6 directed the NSA to be the principal US SIGINT agency, with the FBI and CIA basically working for the NSA. Although some people are claiming that there is friction between the NSA and its front organizations the FBI & CIA, it is hard to picture that this friction is anything serious because many people in these front organizations work for the NSA. The CIA, MI6 and the Mossad all worked through the BCCI which was scandalized recently, although the elite kept the lid on the scandal. Together the UKUSA intelligence community (or what is better termed the NWO's intelligence world-wide intelligence agency, of which MI5, MI6, CIA, NSA, FBI, NZSIS, RCMP, SIS, ASIO, GCHQ, NRO, DIA & the SASB are simply departments, have together at least 300,000 people employed full time. If there was in the 1968 time period a Van Duyn serving as the liaison between these various intelligence "departments", he would be a very powerful man. (There is a way open to me to confirm this about a Van Duyn if I get the time.)

**TWO OTHER PROMINENT EARLY DUTCH AMER. FAMILIES**

One of the men who has worked for the NWO in their think tanks and with their intelligence agencies is Professor William R. Van Cleave, who is a descendent of the New Netherlands families. His name is mentioned now because it is quite possible the Van Cleave's and the Van Duyn's intermarried. (I know that William Van Duyn married Sarah Van Cleef in Somerset, NJ in around 1750. Prof. Van Cleave worked for RAND, Stanford Research Institute, Dept. of Strategic and Defense Studies at the Univ. of So. Calif. and was an advisor to the Pentagon, the SALT conferences etc. The Van Cleave's are said to have originated from an ancestor Jan Van Cleef who was the son of Dutch nobility--the last Duke of Cleves. He is said to have come to America in 1653. Two of the Van Cleave's were Scottish Rite Masons in Chicago around the turn of the century.

**SOME IMPORTANT CONNECTIONS -- COLLINS - WHITNEYS -- VANDERBILTS** William Collins Whitney, a member of the Illuminati via the Skull & Bones Order, is someone who I suspect was part of the Collins family. The

Collins family is without doubt one of the top 13 Illuminati families. William Collins Whitney was a director of Guaranty Trust, as well as his son H.P. Whitney who served later. William Collins Whitney married Flora Payne, daughter of Standard Oil's Treasurer Oliver Payne. William Collins Whitney's two sons were both members in the Skull & Bones, and one of them married Gertrude Vanderbilt (another originally early Dutch American family). The money that the Whitney family had amassed from the Payne's and the Vanderbilts then was put into Guaranty Trust, J.P. Morgan, and Guggenheim. Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt was a member of the Skull & Bones Order (init. 1899). A. Vanderbilt was sent a warning not to sail on the Lusitania, because the elite knew it was to be sunk, but he failed to get the telegram and sailed to his death. Whitman Vanderbilt was part of the group of Illuminati that made up the Round Table in which the Satanic Astors and Satanic Cecils played a big role. I have sometimes wondered if rather than the Van Duyn's that the name we should be dealing with is Vanderbilt. In any case, the point is that several of these originally Dutch families are in deep with the Illuminati. The origin of the Vanderbilt fortune is an obscure mystery. It was close to 1 billion in 1924, and must exceed numerous billions today. One reference states that Cornelius Vanderbilt, the original Vanderbilt who made it rich, made his large sums from blackmail (Minnigerode, Meade. *Certain Rich Men*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1927, pp 112-113.) Lindsay Russell (of the Russell family--another top 13 Illuminati family) worked for the Vanderbilts. It was Lindsay Russell who started the Pilgrim Society--which is the 6° of the branch Illuminati. Lindsay Russell was also chairman of the CFR, which is the 4°. The Vanderbilts, the Whitneys, the Goulds, and the Rockefellers gave large sums of money to Billy Graham for his New York Crusade. THE DUTCH CONNECTION TODAY Many ex-Nazis and elite industrialists have made their homes in the Garderen-Putten area of the Netherlands. The Bilderbergers are building a superhotel/conference center near this area. One of the companies involved in building the hotel is the Nazi family of Nachanius. The Belgium-Dutch connection to the Illuminati is not trivial. The Dutch William of Orange deposed English King James II in the fighting of 1688-91. That is significant, because it appears that Illuminati financial headquarters were in Amsterdam prior to William of Orange's victory. After that victory they moved to London. One only has to note how important Brussels has been to the New World Order to realize that the lowlands of Belgium and the Netherlands continue to be important for the elite. For instance, the Beast--the supercomputer which is notified within seconds of every financial transaction you carry on at an ATM is located in Brussels. If the Van Duyn family were indeed one of the top 13 families it might break open some big clues to understanding the Belgium connections and elements within the Illuminati. Earlier newsletters and the *Be Wise As Serpents* book have described high level rituals carried out in a castle (burg) in Belgium. There are dutchmen in the genealogy of the Roosevelt presidents in the line that goes back to the British royalty. Other prominent elitists tie back to the Netherlands & Belgium also. Elizabeth Van Buren wrote *The Sign of the Dove* which is a book about the Merovingians [the 13th Top Illuminati bloodline] and Jesus. The book takes a gnostic approach to religion, and puts forth the idea that the Merovingians were of extra-terrestrial descent. I had expected to find the town of Duyn from which the Van Duyn would have taken their name, but none of the maps so far have shown it. I had expected to find more important Van Duyns in the Netherlands and in the U.S. Instead, I only found a Hidde Hendrick Van Duym, who came over from the Netherlands and became a state educational

official. Clearly, I have only broken the surface in trying to understand the Dutch connection in the Illuminati.

**CONCLUSIONS & SUMMARY** It has been theorized by others that at the top of the Illuminati are unknown superiors, so this should not scare anyone that I don't have all the details, and that the family is unknown. On the other hand it is very hard to hide people who wield immense power. So far, I have dealt with families that were definitely within the top 13 Illuminati families. If the Van Duyn family is part of the top 13, it may represent the 'Dutch-Flemish-Belgium segment of the Illuminati, just as the Astors & Rothschilds came from Germany, the DuPonts from France, the Li's from China, and the Kennedy's from Ireland. Actually, the entire 13 top families are related in various ways and their heritages go back to the ancient nobility of Europe, to the tribe of Dan, and to the Khazars. Many of these top families feel they are descendents of the House of David. One researcher has even told me that the royal house of Japan is blood relation to the thirteenth top Illuminati family. (Truth is often stranger than fiction, but this sounds truly incredible.) That would be interesting if the genealogy (which he claims does exist) does actually show that. It would help explain why Japan is being brought into the picture. I was able only to identify that the Van Duyn family was a very early colonial American family of status, and that the few modern members of this family which I could identify are suspiciously tied to the establishment and fit the type of persons we would expect from a top 13 family. If anyone has any information concerning this subject, that information would be appreciated.

**REVISITING THE VAN DUYN FAMILY - ONE OF THE TOP 13 ILLUMINATI FAMILIES.** The Dutch-Belgium connection is one link that is very powerful in the Illuminati, but an area of which my knowledge is very scattered. I am trying to rectify that ignorance. Since my big article in the July 1, 1993 issue about the Van Duyns, I received more confirmations and tips from ex-Illuminati informants. So I have continued my search for details on the Van Duyn family. I was given the tip that the Illuminati members of this family were located in someplace [like Michigan, and I did indeed find that the Grand Rapids area has a large number of Van Duyns. There are also a small smattering of Van Duyns (there are a few variant spellings such as Van Duine) at Lansing, MI; North Oakland, MI; Minneapolis, MINN; and St. Paul. I was also able to identify one more Van Duyn who has been part of the power structure, and might possibly then be part of the actual secret generational Satanic cult activity. This man was an official for UNESCO. I have had ex-Witchcraft sources tell me that UNESCO was passing NWO instructions on to them. UNESCO is one of the more directly controlled and more dangerous U.N. organizations. My writings have referred to it before. This man's name is Robert Gerald Vanduyn. He married Florence Elizabeth Noyer. Robert Vanduyn served as the associate director of the W.K. Kellogg Foundation, which is a large foundation with HO in Battle Creek, Michigan. The Kellogg Foundation gives grants to Catholic Universities, to research along the lines of Illuminati goals, and a variety of other causes. For instance, a 1984 \$100,000 grant was given to the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. The purpose? 'To implement a national recruitment effort to enlist the support of government and corporate leaders to improve policies concerning adult education and training.' Of course as you know, most national government and corporate leaders are part of their power structure so of course they (the Illuminati) would like these people in the decision making process of our junior colleges. The Foundation contributed almost \$10,000 in 1984 to the Battle Creek Board of

Education. That should give the foundation quite a bit of clout in the local school board's decisions. Many of the grants of the Kellogg Foundation are to promote things in health care and agriculture which are in the general trend of what the Illuminati is pushing for. The American government loaned Robert Vanduyn to UNESCO from 1972 onwards. He was given the position of Coordinator of UNESCO Service World Bank Education project. To be in that position shows he was part of the elite, whether he was or wasn't a Satanist. UNESCO is being used to push a NWO education agenda on the world. Recently, the death of Patricia Van Cleve Lake opened up some more clues about the Van Duyns. In the July 1 article I mention on page 52 that one of the other early Dutch families in New Amsterdam which intermarried with the Van Duyns was the Van Cleves. Ten hours before Patricia Van Cleve Lake died on Oct. 3, she called her son and told him the truth about who she was. The 3 paragraph death notice was buried on page 14 in an LA. paper (I think the LA Times). What she told her son on her death bed was that she was the daughter of William Randolph Hearst and movie star Marion Davies. Various people noticed her resemblance to Hearst, but dared not speak about it publicly. Her son told people after she died, 'She lived her life on a satin pillow. They took away her name, but they gave her everything else.' Patricia was always introduced as "the niece" of Marion Davies, who in reality was her mother. The rumor mill since the 1920s had claimed Patricia was Hearst daughter, but it wasn't until just this last month that it had been publicly said. The news links the Van Cleve family to Hearst. All this news is very interesting in light of several previously establish facts. First, Hearst who funded Billy Graham's first 3 years of Crusades was part of the Illuminati. Second, the Illuminati often adopt out their children to hide their paternity and ancestry. Third, the Van Cleve family is linked to the Van Duyns, which raises the possibility of links between Hearst and the Van Duyns. FOLLOWUP ARTICLE ON THE VAN DUYNs The long Van Duyn article of the July 1, '93 newsletter indicated that I was puzzled that I hadn't found more clues about the power of the Van Duyn family, which an informant had told me was one of the top 13 Illuminati families. Since that time, I have spent time with a very knowledgeable ex- Illuminatus, and it was confirmed that the initial information was indeed correct, the Van Duyns are one of the top 13 Bloodlines. Some of the Satanic members of this bloodline are in the North Central area of United States, such as in Michigan. I found out that this bloodline keeps much of their money in Europe, and that they are linked to some Italians -- (the Mafia?). With some more clues to pursue, I hope to discover some more about this top Illuminati family which has gone to such great lengths to be hidden. It is clear that they have kept their money and businesses well hidden, via holding companies and other gimmicks. EPILOGUE This collection of articles has tried to take the reader back stage to meet the families that control the Illuminati and the world. One of the best places to see representatives of the different 13 families together are when they gather for the Feast of the Beast. The back stage story is far from being told. The Van Duyn family is a fitting way to end this book, because the mystery that surrounds them highlights the work that still remains to tell the complete story. The Van Duyn articles do not mention Roel Van Duyn of Amsterdam, Netherlands who founded/headed in modern times the

socialist/communist movement in the Netherlands. He was a powerful man. The movement was lead by Provos (provocateurs) whose demonstrations at times got violent. What is the nature of the relationship between the Van Duyn family and the Van Cleve family? I know there was some

intermarriage, but due to time restraints I never completed my investigation down this avenue. While Roel Van Duyn was leading his radical movement, Miss Davies father was living at Heart's Riverside Dr. No. 336, and her brother-in-law George Van Cleve was an executive in Hearst's film corporation. The mystery of the Van Duyn family is also reflected in the mystery surrounding the Romanov family. The Romanov family had more than the Russian branch, there was for instance a Prussian branch. And some of their family like the Grand Prince Alexis Romanov came to America, where his granddaughter Mary Teissier (the cousin to Alexander Romanov) was one of J. Paul Getty's main lovers. J. Paul Getty if you have forgotten was at one time listed by Fortune Magazine as America's richest man. Not only does Romanov blood flow in some of the Illuminati, the Romanov name pops up among the friends of Frank Sinatra. Mike and Gloria Romanov were friends of Frank Sinatra. Frank Sinatra's social activities were like a Who's Who in the Mafia and Illuminati. Frank Sinatra would travel to France to spend time with Baron Guy de Rothschild, or could be found doing a charity ball for the World Mercy Fund with Laurance Rockefeller. Mentioning the Rockefellers brings us right back to the Romanovs. And then who was Anne Marie Rasmussen who married Nelson Rockefeller's son Steven Clark Rockefeller? When one reads her book *There Was Once A Time of Islands. Illusions. & Rockefellers* (NY: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975) one learns that she was from Norway, a maid in the Rockefeller home, learned TM, and was shocked by the Rockefeller's abundant 'primitive' art of the Rockefellers. 'Primitive' simply was a Rockefeller expression for all the nude art that they have all around. In her book, she talks about 'The Playhouse' at Kykuit, about Margaretta (Happy) Rockefeller's close friend Mrs. Vincent Astor, about Laurance Rockefeller's St. John Island, where he built the Caneel Bay Plantation, and the Rockefeller's ranch at Jackson Hole, WY. Talking about the Astors brings us back to Frank Sinatra who bought Mary Astor's large rambling property in the Toluca Lake area of the San Fernando Valley. Frank bought the land without even seeing it. Frank is not the only one not seeing things. So much of what is being told us by our media is outright distortions. John D. Rockefeller, Sr. would get together secretly with William H. Vanderbilt and Jay Gould to scheme against the public. They took oaths to cooperate while the public thought they were antagonists. And what about the Rockefeller-Rothschild feud? And why did John Archbold (John D. Rockefeller's right hand man) go overseas and secretly work out business arrangements with the Rothschilds in the 1880s? One CIA agent described the 'Company' as a worn out whorer who needs to come in off the street and get cleaned. The Illuminati have made the CIA and used it for their own ends, and have let the CIA be the fall guy. When we start looking closer at the CIA, we see men like Archie Roosevelt of the Roosevelt family, who was a leader in the CIA., going to places such as Nigeria to visit the Emir of Kano with David Rockefeller. This Rockefeller/Roosevelt visit to the Emir was close to going to Timbuktu. (David Rockefeller took along his own private professor of Egyptology when he went to the pyramids and to Egypt. Perhaps his love for Egypt relates to David's fixation and love for beetles.) (Another aside, is that America's foremost Egyptologist Dr. Charles Breasted was underwritten by the Rockefellers. But then those few who understand the one to one correspondence of the Book of the Dead's rituals and modern Satanic rituals might not be surprised.) Nelson Rockefeller was part of the National Security Council which sits even higher than the CIA in Intelligence affairs. Speaking of far off places, what about Mis Osman Ali Khan who was the principal Moslem ruler of India at one time? And what about the multi-millionaire possible billionaire Aga Khan III? These men interacted socially



with the Illuminati families. And how far does the Rockefeller wealth go? We know that through the Chase Investment Corporation they have such far off holdings as a steel mill in Turkey, and a cotton textile mill in Nigeria. Creole Petroleum of Venezuela is owned by Nelson. Chase Manhattan has a full-time envoy to the U.N. and the Secretary Generals of the UN visit the Rockefellers at their estate at Pocantico. A number of families threw their selves in with the Rockefellers and owe their family wealth to the fact that they served the Rockefellers. These include John D. Archbold, the Harknesses, the Bedfords, the Chesebroughs, the Cutlers, the Flaglers, the Folgers, the Paynes, the Pierces, and the Rogerses. The Rockefeller's have had a number of senators who he 'owns'. In 1904, Senator Penrose received \$25,000 and Senator Bliss received \$100,000 given via Rockefeller's Standard Oil. One scholar wrote against the Rockefeller control of politics, 'The Standard \* Oil+ had done everything to the Pennsylvannia legislature except refine it.' (Henry Demarest Lloyd, *Wealth Against the Commonwealth*. When the Rockefellers wanted to build a highway they would summon people like Interior Secretary Stewart Udall to Nelson's apartment, where he talked Udall into permitting the Rockefellers to build an unpopular highway. In 1968, Hubert Humphrey wanted both David and Nelson Rockefeller in his cabinet. The Rockefellers cooked up the idea to have a World Trade Center in NY and their cronies were involved in the scandal to promote the idea. David wrote letters of advice to Pres. J.F. Kennedy. Where do all these elite connections end? All these top 13 Illuminati families tie together at the Feast of the Beast rituals. In addition to this grand meeting, where Satan puts in his personal appearance, these families have smaller meetings and rituals frequently all over the world. Their Council of 9 and their Council of 13 meet and send out their orders regularly. Volume 2 will examine how the Illuminati rule, what their organizations are, and what their life and rituals are like. An Appendix so to speak. As I failed to provide a genealogical chart for the Rockefeller Family while doing my newsletter articles, I will as an appendix add that to this page. One of the families that intermarried with the Costellos was the Van Duyn family. But who are the Costellos? Frank Costello (died 1973) was the underworld boss of New York for many years until Vito Genovese (died '69) took control. Carlo Gambino took over from Vito until his death and then in 1976 Carlo in turn died and his heir Paul Castellano with some of the Gambino family took over. Now Roosevelt (Rosy-or Rose) Gambino runs the Gambino family, The (Gambino family is related in marriage to the Eli Lilly Illuminati family. Frank Costello had Jerry Catena working for him, and Eddie Torres was a close friend of Jerry Catena. Eddie Torres was the President of the Las Vegas casino Riviera, before Gus Greenbaum took over. Greenbaum was connected to all the Mafia, and was a casino manager for Meyer Lansky in Havana and other places. Lou Costello's father was from Italy. In Italy the name was spelled Cristillo. Lou Costello got Dean Martin into show business. Lou provided Dean Martin the money for his nose job before Dean made it big in show business. Lou's daughter later married Dean's son. Lou Perry and Costello both got Dean Martin into show business. Costello had great clout with MCA. Costello got disgusted with Dean Martin in 1945 when Dean ran up bills which he charged to Lou Costello. Later Dean ignored Lou at a Casino and also got Lou Costello ticked off. Dean's first wife was Betty McDonald. Betty's father was Bill McDonald. (See what I've written on the McDonald's role in the Illuminati.) Betty McDonald Martin became known for being a party-throwing alcoholic while neglecting her children. Carole Costello married Dean Martin's oldest son. One of Lou Costello's friends was Mickey Cohen. Frank Costello rubbed shoulders with the Rockefellers, with Lucky Luciano, and other powerful underworld figures.

Costello controlled NY Mayor William O' Dwyer. Frank Costello was also the owner of Alliance Distributors who are the sole American distributors for Whiteley Co. of Scotland. Scotch drinkers like the orange brown scotch of the famous King's Ransom Scotch as well as the House of Lords Scotch. They may not realize that Costello was the sole distributor of these drinks which were imported through him from Scotland. Ray Ryan, a young Texas oil Tycoon went into at least one petroleum-lease venture with Frank Costello and Frank Erickson. Ray Ryan was friends also with Dean Martin. Ray Ryan was the godfather for Ricci Martin. His Mount Kenya Safari Club had an elusive membership, incl. such Illuminati members as Winston Churchill and Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. Ray Ryan was involved with the malia when someone blew his Lincoln Continental up. The blast had been so powerful part of Palm Springs had its power knocked out. Dean Martin, Frank Sinatra, Sammy Davis, Jr., Peter Lawford and Joey Bishop were known as the Rat Pack. All of these men were connected to the Mafia and some (if they were satanists such as Sammy Davis, Jr. and Peter Lawford. In 1960, these men posed together outside of the Sands casino for a picture where they performed together. This picture of the Rat Pack is in the book *Dino. Living High In the Dirty Business of Dreams* by Nick Tosches. Another picture of Dean Martin taken around 1954 shows him with Marilyn Monroe and Averell Harriman. Averell Harriman was in the Illuminati. Marilyn Monroe was a Monarch sexual slave for the elite. Marilyn was a Presidential Model sexual slave for JFK. JFK was part of the Kennedy Illuminati family and he often spent time with members of the Rat Pack. The *Hollywood Reporter* described Dean Martin as a "hypnotically attractive, homegrown American monster." Frank Sinatra was a very cruel man too. Dean Martin (Dino Crocetti) grew up in Steubenville which was known for its gambling and prostitution. A white-slavery ring that kidnapped beautiful women for whorehouses was headquartered in Steubenville. James Vincent Tripodi of the Mafia ran Steubenville. A popular saying in Steubenville among the youth was 'Learn to steal, learn to deal, or go to the mill.' Dino became a dealer at the Rex in Steubenville, run by Cosmo Quattrone. Jerry Lewis, a close associate to Dean Martin said, "No one ever got to know him, not even Betty [his wife]." Herman Hover, who lived at 606 North Bedford Drive in Beverly Hills, bought his mansion from the Vanderbilts. Howard Hughes did a lot of his business at the mansion. Mickey Cohen, Gen. J. Wainwright, Howard Hughes, James Roosevelt (FDR's son), and many other prominent people would go to Hover's *Ciro* nightclub. Later they would go over to Hover's Mansion. The mansion was a place of frequent parties that Dean Martin and others of his group would go to. In defiance of NBC's standards, Dean Martin for his *Dean Martin show* was going to show off women trained as animals. Dean Martin would walk on the show with a voluptuous gal in a tiger outfit on a leash that Dean would hold. The girl would then be telling Dean at every chance that she was not a girl but a fellow. When Dean married Kathy Hawn, in 1973, Frank Sinatra was his best man. Frank received a diamond-studded golden cigarette lighter with an obscene inscription. Dean worked many years for MGM Grand, which now is built as a pyramid in Las Vegas with Monarch programming going on in it. The theme inside the MGM is the Wizard of Oz which is for Monarch programming. (To understand the Wizard of Oz mind control programming the reader needs to get this author's various writings on the Monarch Programming, which includes an *Illustrated Guide To Monarch Programming* and other writings.) Bob Hope, an MI-6 agent who was used extensively in W.W. II to trigger mind-controlled military men with the proper hypnotically embedded trigger words, received his own mind-controlled sex slaves after the war. One of these slaves of Bob Hope also worked for the

Illuminati's Council of 7. This author (Fritz Spnngmeier knows her) and she is one of the few Illuminati slaves who has been deprogrammed. While she was a slave for Bob Hope, he loaned her to Sammy Davis, Jr., Dean Martin, and Richard Nixon to name a few. More about this Monarch slave, which was used as a courier and a sexual slave, shortly. Let's explain some about Bob Hope. Because the previous paragraph may present the reader some difficulties let's temporarily digress into the entertainment field's connections to the elite. The Caesars and the medieval kings recognized the importance of controlling the people with entertainment. The occult world has long been connected with entertainment. during W.W. II, the U.S. and U.K. used almost everyone in the entertainment fields to help with the war effort. There have been numerous connections in this author's research about the Illuminati/CIA mind control which connects back to the U.S.O. (the American military entertainers that travelled in USO units on tours.) The story about how the USO was used to carry messages to mind-controlled agents and military men would include many names including Quent Reynolds, Bruce Cabot, Joe E. Brown, Andy Devine, Candy Jones (Jessica Wilcox) and some many lesser knowns such as Wheeler (who later became known as the programmer Dr. Black). The military apparently was already using programmed killers to carry out deadly assignments. Bob Hope & the USO was used to carry trigger words to these mind-controlled people. For many years the world's experts in running spies--the British empire under the control of the Illuminati.-have been using certain professions for spying. For instance, Postmaster Generals are used for spying because they can control the secret spying on mail. An example of this, Benjamin Franklin, postmaster general for the colonies, was an important spy for the Illuminati's British Trading Companies/British government in the colonies. (To understand his role in the Illuminati contrived American Revolution read chap. 3.4. in my Be Wise As Serpents). Likewise, what better person to pick than Bob Hope to run messages worldwide. Bob Hope, was british, and MI6 knew they could trust him. Bob Hope has an excellent ability to learn and say lines. Bob was and still is great with words, knowing how to fit them together and to make puns and double and triple meaning sentences. His ability to construct sentences with double meanings, was a great cover for the hidden messages he transmitted for allied intelligence during the war. If you want to keep a secret the best place is out in the open. The British and

American intelligence agencies know this. Some of their greatest secrets are out in the open, where no one suspects what they are. Bob Hope. who was already a radio and movie star before W.W.II, was given wide publicity as he travelled all over for the U.S.O. (the entertainment groups for the military). Bob Hope was 'just an entertainer,' and yet he visited Roosevelt. Churchill, Eisenhower, Pattan, and all kinds of military men. Bob travelled all over the world to every front during the war, including England, Africa, the South Pacific. the East & west coasts of the U.S. the Caribbean, Panama, etc. He could fit all kinds of signals into his jokes and talks, and no one would be the wiser. Under the disguise of building moral by being a comedian, Bob could go anywhere and because he always was making jokes, no one took him seriously. Bob Hope was a courier, a message bearer of coded messages. Sometimes the coded messages almost seem to jump out when you look at his wartime talks M16 and MIS's Section BIA under the supervision of London's W Board and 20 Committee oversaw the running of double agents and mind-controlled couriers and mind-controlled spies. Special Intelligence Service (SIS) for the British dealt a great deal with mind-control of all

types. Tavistock Institute of Human Relations was part of SIS's mind control capabilities. Men like Tavistock's hypnotist/mind control expert Eric Trist were willing to perform mind-control on British civilians/military men. Over the last 45 years perhaps the most popular place for couriers to be signalled to meet was by someone holding a bird in a cage or at a shop with birdcages. The allusion to carrier pigeons is so obvious. Look at a caption 'Speaking of WRENS' with a cartoon from Bob Hope's book *I Never Left Home* (NY: Simon & Schuster, 1944) written in 1944 during the middle of W.W.II. The cartoon shows Bob chasing a girl with a bird cage and saying 'Tweet, Tweet, Tweet.' Hypnotic commands are given 3 times. What seems like a harmless cartoon, looks more like a signal telling people that Bob Hope is in charge of a flock of carrier pigeons (couriers). When talking to a group of soldiers during the war Bob said, "in London the bobbies caught a guy walking around in the fog with a bird cage giving the mating call but the American consul got me.' There is a great deal more that could be written, perhaps books, but Americans need to understand that MI6 (British intelligence) started, trained and still control American intelligence. Remember, that Canada entered W.W.II along with Britain, and the British set up one of their best secret agent training schools between Whitby and Oshawa, Ontario in a place called Intrepid Park. The agents called it "the camp" or "the farm." (Now the CIA has their own "camp" or "farm" which is Camp Peary where they carry out mind-control.) The British named this British Security Coordination Special Training School No. 103 & Hydra. STS 11)3. Some people called it Camp X. When the war broke out the Amer. FBI, OSS, SOE, SIS, BSC, and the Canadian RCMP all sent people to be "trained" at the secret Camp X hidden on Lake Ontario's north shore across from the US-CAN border. British SOE (Special Operations Executive) set itself up for business in New York City, and during WW II directed operations from there. Let's get back to explaining about Frank Sinatra, a man who spent time visiting with the Rockefellers, the European and American Rothschilds, and other powerful figures including Bob Hope. Frank Sinatra, who is well known world wide for his cruelty would serve as the handler for Bob Hope's Mind-controlled slave(s) when she sexually serviced men in the Rat Pack. In other words, Frank Sinatra and Dean Martin knew the cues, the trigger code words to get this slave to sexually serve them, especially Frank. Because Dean knew about the Monarch programming, that is why he had the audacity to want to bring a slave on his show on a lease in a tiger outfit. During the obedience training of a sexual slave they have an expensive collar put on them and their mind-control programming for all sexual alters from infancy up is that they are cats. These slaves have cat alters (personalities) who are spin-kitten alters. When Dean Martin as an older man would sexually get younger women like Andre Boyer, a 19 year old student at UCLA there is a good chance that Andre and others like her were under mind-control. Frank Sinatra's parents were Natalie (Dolly) Della Garavante from Genoa and Anthony Martin Sinatra from Catania, Sicily. His mother was a cigar-smoking cruel foul mouthed woman. Dolly was a midwife and abortionist (before it was legal). Dolly didn't always escape legal detection for her illegal abortions. Just one of the times she was hauled into court was on Feb. 27, '39 in a Hudson Special Sessions Court. Frank's parents always had money, and so Frank grew up as a child who always had money. He would share it with other kids, if they would be his friend. Frank was known as a lazy and mean boy as he grew up. He still did not have a steady job by the age of 20 and was still living off his parents. Frank's mother then decided to get him into singing. Due to his mother, Frank got some singing jobs and started going somewhere in life. After struggling for years, Tommy Dorsey got Frank Sinatra on the road to success with his band.

Tommy Dorsey and Frank's mother got along great. Frank Sinatra wanted to emulate Benjamin "Bugsy" Siegel who was boss of Niurder, Inc. Let's digress for a minute and explain that the Illuminati will use the Mafia for murders which don't have formal approval of the Illuminati hierarchy to carry out. About 30% of the dirty work for the Illuminati is carried out by the Mafia. The Illuminati have their own death squads which are superior to the Mafia, but individuals must approach one of the Councils for approval to assassinate. Often it's easier for those in the Illuminati just to put an unauthorized contract out on someone. The Mafia are often willing to make a business deal. The Mafia are intertwined with the occult and some of the Mafia are involved in rituals, mind-control programming etc. However, there are a number of Mafia who are only in it for the business end, like many in the Yakusa. They are appalled at the heartless things that the Illuminati are doing such as turning a whole generation of young people into drug addicts, etc. Some of the Mafia have much higher codes of honor than the Generational Satanists. Frank Sinatra's hero Bugsy was associated with all the Mafia heads such as Charlie 'Lucky' Luciano (who controlled Marilyn Monroe as a slave) and Frank Costello. The New Jersey Underworld kingpin Willie Moretti (aka Willie Moore) was Frank Sinatra's neighbor in Hasbrouch Heights. Bugsy was a cruel man. Frank was in total awe of Bugsy (almost enthralled to the point of worship). The Illuminati turned to Bugsy and then later to the Gambino family when they needed someone killed. Later, Bugsy got on the bad side of other Mafia chiefs and was killed by them. Frank Sinatra had a quick way of alienating people with his controlling anger. Frank alienated William Randolph Hearst, Jr. at a party by fighting with him. The Hearst papers started giving Frank bad publicity after the fight. Frank's agent and friend George Evans flew to Hollywood and through Marion Davies, who was William Randolph Hearst's mistress for many years, he was able to get in to see the old man William Randolph Hearst, Sr. who was ill. Frank was properly contrite and got the old man to like him. Apparently with Marion Davis and the old man Hearst on his side, Frank was able to overcome the son's orders to the Hearst papers to give Frank negative publicity. After his visit with Marion and Hearst, Sr. Frank began to get positive publicity again. For those who need to be reminded, the Hearst family is an Illuminati family, and the Hearst castle in Calif. which is owned by the State of California as a Park continues to be used for rituals for the Illuminati hierarchy. Of special note is that Marion Davis was connected to the Van Cleve family which is another family which has intermarried with the Van Duyn family along with the Costellos. In case the reader missed it in a previous article, a prominent member of the Van Duyn family who headed California's Teen Challenge helped get Billy Graham's ministry started. This person is a member of the Illuminati as well as being a Christian minister. (I am intentionally not mentioning his name.) William Randolph Hearst paid for the first 3 years of Billy Graham's ministry. There are a number of people of the Van Duyn bloodline in the Illuminati who are also Christian ministers. (I can't give my sources-needless to say they are several people who have been escaping the Illuminati.) In the final analysis, we can say that several Illuminati members of the Van Duyn bloodline helped in the establishment of Billy Graham having a big crusade ministry. Frank Sinatra rubbed shoulders with many of the Illuminati. That doesn't mean that he was a member, it is possible that his mafia ties are why he was so well received by Illuminati kingpins. The Illuminati has a history of sharing their mind-controlled slaves with the Mafia, even slaves who are members within the Illuminati are shared. However, the Illuminati always insures that they have final control over a slave's programming. One of the people who was a drummer with the Tommy Dorsey Band for a while was

William Joseph Bryan, Jr. (aka William Joseph Bryon, and William Jennings Bryan III, etc.) William Joseph Bryan, Jr. was a CIA Mind-control programmer. He programmed people when he was with the Air Force as Chief of Medical Survival Training, which was a covert brainwashing section (If the Air Force. Bryan opened up his own hypnotherapy Institute on Sunset Strip in Hollywood where he programmed some people in acting for the Illuminati. Bryan was the person who programmed Sirhan Sirhan to kill Robert Kennedy. He also hypnotised Alvert Di Salvo. After Bryan died in spring, 1977, the CIA cleaned out all of his files including his home files. Bryan was a 6' 1 1/2" fat Satanic priest in the Old Roman Catholic Church. The CIA and the Illuminati have connections in this offshoot of Catholicism. Bryan was a descendant of William Jennings Bryan, the Mason who supposedly defended the creation view in the Scopes Monkey Evolution Trial. WJ. Bryan, III (or Jr.) was a frequent guest in many fundamentalist churches in Southern California. Its interesting how the Tommey Dorsey Band had both Bryan and Sinatra in it, since both men would go on to be involved with Satanic mind-control in the future. William J. Bryan spoke to many judges, so. it is possible he used his law degree to get him appointments with dirty judges that needed training about the Illuminati's Mind Control program. In William J. Bryan, Jr.'s book entitled The Chosen One The Art of Jury Selection, Bryan teaches how to use hypnosis on jury members to win one's case. On the back of the book the author is described, "in addition Dr. Bryan served as an Electronics Engineer in the Navy in World War II, was Director of all Medical Survival Training for the United States Air Force, and a leading expert on brainwashing." William J. Bryan was the technical director for Frank Sinatra's movie Manchurian Candidate, which is a film which was used to scare American's into thinking the enemy was carrying out mind-control. This was so that if the Illuminati- CIA horrible trauma-based mind-control was ever discovered that the CIA would be justified in the minds of Americans for the horrible things they were doing. Illuminati Mind-controlled slaves were forced to watch the movie Manchurian Candidate to further enhance their feelings of helplessness. Frank Sinatra made the movie by getting the rights from the book's author for the story. The author had as far as I know only stumbled upon what the Illuminati and their intelligence agencies were doing. Frank Sinatra squelched the second release of the Manchurian Candidate film, so it is clear that the entire movie was an affair carried out by the CIA to squelch the true story and to intimidate those thousands of Mind-controlled slaves that they'd created. This article has elaborated on the Costello family and the Van Cleve family which are branches of the Van Duyns. Interestingly, the elite Bohemian Grove which has been used as a site for Satanic rituals for over 25 years, has Joseph V. Costello, Jr. and Peter Van Cleave as members. Peter Van Cleave stayed in the bungalow called Oz when he was at the Bohemian Grove. Several Illuminati survivors have indicated that the Van Duyns have power in California. If the Van Duyns family power is via the Costellos and Van Cleves and other unmentioned offshoots of the family, then finally the secrecy protecting the powerful Van Duyn Satanic bloodline may be cracking for the first time. The Van Duyn family have changed the spelling on their name. One group spells it, Van Dine. Vance Van Dine is an important NWO figure who graduated from Yale. He is an Episcopalian, and has worked with the big international bankers. He was born in San Francisco, but lived in New York City area. He has been on the board of dir, of the german connected Vereinsbank Capital Corp. Another Van Dine of note is Harold Foster Van Dine, Jr. who has been a famous architect. He has been a major figure in the Troy, MI company of Straub, Van Dine & Assoc.



APPENDIX B – SHAUN ALLEN DELAGE EMAILS -namesake twin weirdo

28/01/11


I am going to build a cage and I want you and me to fight to the death in it. No holds barred. Just life and death. I kill you and I remain the ultimate Shaun. You kill me and you can silence me forever. I really don't think you have much as you are just a puny little coward anyways so let the Royal Rumble begin. If you want we can have a dual. ...You can grab the biggest gun that you can find and I will use a single shot. We will take 20 steps each and turn around and see who is the quickest at pulling the trigger. Whatever your choice I am down for it. I would much rather do the cage match as I will make you the sacrifice to the Gods within it while all the other Humans around it watch. It will be funny shit. THat way you can return to Heaven and have Gay Sex with God up there. Jesus might even join in so you, Jesus, and God can have a trinity threesome. And I am sure the spirit will bless you up there. Peace out! Shaun


.

.

.

23/03/11

Hey...Can you please write some more stuff. I feel like our coming together has allowed for us to bounce Ideas of each other and I like it. I love it. And would you believe it that I actually want some of it. Huh Huh. Huh Huh. :-) But yeah...I am going to start writing more positive stuff once I finish up my 5th Collection that I for one would like to call my Religious Masterpiece. The Next Series is how America with or without the Assistance of the Federal Reserve (I still trust that devilish institution even though I wish they would just tell Americans as a whole to start buying as much silver and gold as they can throughout the World to solidify a Golden Age so that is why I am going to bouncing ideas around). Let me know if I get out of hand! Pretty Please with sugar on top! I love you so very much my gay little buddy. Hugs and lots of uhhmm uhhm smooches! 

 I have a Fraternity Paddle that i have and on one side of it says "I cannot talk to women". And that is what I am going to do because women are crazy as I decided to put my Mind to a thought that is something that I have never done before. It's going to be uber crazy but all meant to make America the prosperous COuntry it ought to be. Write some more my favorite writer of inspirational material on the Internet? Oh and I do got a question for you????? You don't want to eat me do you? Did I say I love you? MMMMMWWWWAAAAAHHHHHHH Shaun

.

.

.

23/03/11

Can we please be pen pals for a little while? If you got anything you need to talk to someone about I am here for you. Can I count on you too if I need to ask something? Love ya! Your twin. Shaun

.

.

.

23/03/11

I just want you to know that if you ever feel alone in the world and that nobody hears you that I do at least. I know I feel that way and it sucks. At least I have you in my Life as i just love knowing how you aren't afraid to express yourself and leaves me to feel so very gay inside when I read your pieces! Keep it up Cutie. U look hawter! Shaun

.  
. .  
.

24/03/11

You know something...you have won the battle. I give up. I give up for ever trying to make a difference in society. I give up for believing in Gold to bring out the Hearts in others. I am ready to die. I am ready to just fucking be shot. to be flayed alive. To be nailed to the cross. Thanks for making me realize how little i truly do mean. Thanks for making me feel like nothing. For censoring me when all i thought i was doing was trying to make a difference. I am ready to fucking die because I don't want to be apart of this fucking Country that thinks it controls the Earth any longer. Just come and fucking kill me so I can go to God in Heaven since nothing I have prayed to on Earth has gotten me anywhere. Tell Hollywood, the Government and the Banks thanks for making me realize how worthless I am to society when I only believed in Hearts and Gold. You won the battle Shaun. You won. I give up. I just fucking give up since you have left me to see how little I mean. Thanks. Thanks a fucking million so long as your Bankers don't continue to destroy that since at least in one point in time that actually bought something. Prepare a Cross for me and get the Nails ready because I would rather have my Flesh pegged to it than to live under the reign of this American Government that allows the Bankers to rule over us any longer.

.  
. .  
.

24/03/11

Just wanted to know that I was going to donate to you awhile back. except I need a Canadian Paypal account. set up a US one and i will donate to it. I just want to do anything I can to help my gay buddy out. especially the Church of Techno. one that I hope is built on Love. Tschuus.

.  
. .  
.

26/03/11

why don't you write in a fashion that makes more fucking sense?

.  
. .  
.

11/04/11

If I am to die can you please leave me to die a death associated with that of the Gods or like that of Jesus? I just want it to be beautiful because I for one only want to believe that my blood and flesh is sacrificial. I for one want only that of the One True God to be that of my Judge because I don't trust in those Men that wear some Robes. I just want the One True God of the Universe to judge this Gay Rainbow Soul inside of me! That leaves me to tell you that I hope you like my most recent piece entitled The Tree of Liberty! Peace out my Lovable and of whom I hope is extremely huggable Gay Twin! Mmmmmwwaaaaahhhhhh!!

.  
.

11/04/11

And i just want you to know that when I mean "beautiful" that I am talking about Gold and the Rainbow. I want to be tortured in an American Inquisition Gunatamo Bayish Dungeon that will leave me to feel pain and of which leaves my flesh to be tattooed in a rainbow. And afterwards I want to have four nails driven into me upon a Cross made of pure Gold surrounded in a floor of tiles colored in black and white colors. make sure you have People whom I though I could trust and that of Neighbors around me. The ceiling and walls will be up to you to design ... for if you earthlings judge me to be unworthy that paint them in hellish colors but if you find me to be a Son of God that has appeared to man in the Flesh than paint it in Heavenly colors. Just make it beautiful please. pretty please. That is the one prayer I ask of you my gay twin because you have left me to feel so gay as well! Gay and Happy. Happy and Gay. I truly do thank God believing that he still does love even me! Peace Shaun

.  
. .  
.

16/04/11

SO not only did you plant camera at my previous residence in my room but you also did it at my parent's house as well. great. just fucking great. THat's why I heard things from people that I only did by myself. That's why someone made a comment about Hollywood whom would have never talked about it himself. Just because you may not like me leaves me now to see why you stupid fuckers are trying to frame me. And what's weird about it is I heard someone say that there were not just a few cameras in the bar I worked with that the owner had but there were many others as well. And this to me is just fucking weird considering they got broke into. Probably an inside job like 9/11. And I am sure that all of you wanted to frame me for it which is sad considering that I actually work for my fucking money just like how the owner said since I worked there she was \$99,000 short in Food and Liquor. HmMMM that's weird considering she doesn't even go through nearly that amount of Inventory in the timeframe I worked there. Just tell your stupid fucking professionals to go to fucking themselves. And you call me a schizophrenic you stupid fuckers. Go suck a big old fucking dick. Kinda like when I read this piece in your stupid writings.

*Wandering the realm*

*Wanting to be apart of it*

*Yet cast out as an exile*

*This is where i rest*

*Exiled*

*In a virtual hacked sphere*

*Bring enlightenment*

*And virtual pants to the masses*

*Who wants their character to walk around without pants*

*Brrrr*

Yeah I guess I do take my pants off after doing the shitty jobs I do at work. It's great actually working for a living you piece of shit. Except you just turn others against people when I actually go work in shitholes while you just make fun of people. Just go fuck yourself. Instead of actually making other People's dreams come true you just laugh upon their fucking existence. This World we live in really is a great fucking place. Welcome to the Digital Age.

16/04/11

JFK to me was a King and I would have sworn an allegiance to be a Knight in his Court because I for one hate this Federal Reserve that thinks they are that of our God.

That is quote from my next piece.

.  
.  
.

16/04/11

can you please bring me into a dungeon and leave me to feel what it is like to be a Mortal. Not a Government Dungeon though. But the People's Dungeon because I don't think others like a Gay Person like myself with a Soul from God inside of me. And than on the 21st of December of 2012 you can extract my Soul from my Body. That will bring me eternal happiness as that is the one wish I do have should I not be able to have Money to make a difference in this world. GOd bless you my gay little homosexual friend. Love ya. Mwwwwaaahhh! Shaun

.  
.  
.

08/05/11

can you please bring me into a dungeon and leave me to feel what it is like to be a Mortal. Not a Government Dungeon though. But the People's Dungeon because I don't think others like a Gay Person like myself with a Soul from God inside of me. And than on the 21st of December of 2012 you can extract my Soul from my Body. That will bring me eternal happiness as that is the one wish I do have should I not be able to have Money to make a difference in this world. GOd bless you my gay little homosexual friend. Love ya. Mwwwwaaahhh!  
Shaun

.  
.  
.

08/05/11

I'm going to try doing something different this summer but if you do decide to come and get me I truly do want to be crucified with that of Nails pounded into me. Because the Grand Architect is the only Individual I can believe in because in him I see the Universe versus in that of the Minds of Man that see nothing more than that of what they are told in that of Black or White Imagery. And I say this because at least in the Cross I can find a New Life versus in this one we see now days. At least God gives me something to believe in and that is what leaves me to carry on because at least in him I see a Rainbow versus in this Game that you play. Tschuss! -end for now. At least he has an imagination lool

.

.

.

10/06/11

you know what....i realized you are better than me. please do come and flay me alive and broadcast yourself stripping away my skin on youtube or whatever underground networks you make your money on.

.->

God they make them dumb these days (soul harnessing from the lower worlds.) soooo what is your opinion of this nut? Same name, some loon on the net who knows i am as confused as you are

.

.

.

.

.



APPENDIX C (all official notices to most parties involved)

Vancouver coastal Health      pcqo@vch.ca

I would like to make a complaint against my treatment at VGH psychiatric unit  
I was admitted a few years back and tried to throw a chair through the window after i was given a  
mysterious elixir by dr. freezin

after i threw my hospital bracelet at a nurse weighing .3 grams she accused me of assault and called 3  
security officers to tie me down while she injected my knee with an advanced robotic agent that swims  
around in my legs now (i never felt this before this forcible injection)

VGH is perpetuating a crime against humanity and essentially a crime against the geneva convention  
when i tried to report this to 9-11 the phone was shut off and i was escorted to a locked room

this is why i have listed vancouver coastal health on my trauma document captivation for perpetuating  
trauma rather than providing me therapy by qualified professionals for advanced psychological trauma  
(MK ultra program)

this document is listed on my site [www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com](http://www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com)

or for download here <http://www.scribd.com/doc/50196951/Captivation-3-3-Shaun-delage-monarch-sex-slave-R-Larry-mason-DAN-GOODLEAF>

I would like your information regarding the double injection i was given in the left knee while forcibly  
tied to the stretcher including information from the pharmaceutical compant attesting that it is A. not a  
living being B. not nanotechnology C. Not robotic

I would also like to be removed from canada for my mistreatment here as afforded by the geneva  
convention

sincerely

Rev. Dr. Shaun A. Delage

.They did reply and launched a full review saying that medications while certified under the mental  
health act are not reviewable. (all in Masonic blue text) it is a crime to post the actual email.

.  
. .

Vipassana meditation Centre Dhamma Surabhi

[info@surabhi.dhamma.org](mailto:info@surabhi.dhamma.org)

I would like to make notice to Vipassana meditation that they are in part responsible for perpetuating a crime against the geneva convention by soul harnessing and soul entrapment and for involvement with such organizations such as the Eastern star cult and the lions international cult and for discrimination based on my mental illness which has lead to my denial to be a long term server

On my course i was mistreated by an assistant teacher who called me for many issues during the course and then displayed his affiliation with the lions club international after the course The stress i went through after this course caused me to go across canada on greyhound bus in tears because this was not a jurisdiction under the laws of canada

It is ILLEGAL to deny people the right to serve based on mental illness of schizophrenia

It is illegal to entrap souls into your programs due to methods of unseen magic essentially harnessing their soul

It is ILLEGAL to feed people only two meals a day while on your courses

My mistreatment at your centre and the resulting trauma ensued has caused me to list your organization on my trauma document captivation for crimes against the geneva convention

it is available at [www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com](http://www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com)

and here : <http://www.scribd.com/doc/50196951/Captivation-3-3-Shaun-delage-monarch-sex-slave-R-Larry-mason-DAN-GOODLEAF>

i would say for your organizations success in the future you display openly your affiliation with the freemasons, eastern star, and the lions club rather that subtly painting the doors and curtains masonic blue etc

sincerely

.  
.  
.

Sen5es Bakery Toronto Metropolitan Hotels jkelso@senses.ca, restaurant@senses.ca, setherden@senses.ca; reservations@van.metropolitan.com; reservations@soho.metropolitan.com; reservations@tor.metropolitan.com

I would like to make notice to sen5es that your company and the metropolitan hotels are listed on my trauma document "captivation" for crimes against the geneva convention which is a crime against those that resist masonry, freemasonry and cults.

In my employment with sen5es Vancouver I was under the direction of a nazi boss Renata borak who's sole purpose was to abuse me and use her network from the wall centre hotel to barter me off in the sex trade which lead to an eventual rape

I was unfairly treated and dismissed for stealing chefs shoes when i should have been given treatment for the unfair abuse and the unfair wage i was given

kind of embarrassing when an employee needs to steal shoes to survive

The network came in to the bakery and included many people that were trying to purchase me including billionaires and drug dealers trying to get me hooked on crystal meth and ironically included Jessica alba a few times which ironically again i was employed on her movie set

By sen5es participating in the rape trade, and hiring from welfare to work programs and then mistreating its employees are perpetuating a war crime against the poor

if your unaware of the geneva convention it is an articulation of prisoners of war and how they should be treated.

I am aware that the metropolitan hotels is owned by chinese freemasons whom participate in the rape trade and advanced psychological operations of MK ULTRA monarch slave program

I was hired here via DESTINATIONS a contractual united states intelligence welfare to work operation

sincerely

Rev. Dr. Shaun A. Delage D.D. M.A.

CC: metropolitan Hotels

the document i speak of is publically available on my website the church of techno at  
[www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com](http://www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com)

it is also available to download here :

<http://www.scribd.com/doc/50197319/Captivation-3-3-PETER-WALL-CENTRE-HOTEL-JESSICA-ALBA-SEN5ES-Shaun-zeno>

.  
.  
.

More below

Fairmont empress hotel [news@fairmont.com](mailto:news@fairmont.com)

I would like to make notice to the fairmont emperess hotel that you are listed on my captivation trauma document for participating in a crime against the geneva convention (war crime) because there is a war on those that resist masonry freemasonry and cults and the royal order of the garter

in 1994 i was a 13 year old young man where i attended the commonwealth games and came to the emperess hotel to see the queen

after a few intelligence agents hopped the security rope i did the same and was actually in the walkabout and was a few people behind the queen

unkown to me this was a curse and an advanced hyper dimensional curse that would play out making me their demolay thief which ironically i was going into your hotel at an age when i couldnt be charged and stole over \$200,000

Why was i allowed access even under video survellience hundreds of times after this advanced ritual and why was i watched on camera by your security staff nude in the hot tub and what justifes this action to send the FREEMASONS to hunt me down rather than make an actual police complaint

i remember a younger looking hot blonde security agent that spied me on several occassions

Your hotels participation in the elite MK ULTRA monarch slave trading program and the rape trade constitutes crimes against humanity and crimes against those that are undergoing trauma based programming

the document is available on my site [www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com](http://www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com)  
or for download here :

<http://www.scribd.com/doc/50196951/Captivation-3-3-Shaun-delage-monarch-sex-slave-R-Larry-mason-DAN-GOODLEAF>

sincerely

Rev. Dr. Shaun A. Delage D.D. M.A.

.

.

.

Sheraton Wall Centre Hotel     [reservations@wallcentre.com](mailto:reservations@wallcentre.com)

I would like to make notice to the sheraton Wall centre hotel that you are listed on my trauma document "captivation" For crimes against the Geneva convention (because there is a literal war against those that resist masonry freemasonry and cults.

My close interaction with Peter Wall proves that there is some people in power over my life that are working behind the scenes to make sure every door is closed in my life

He came into sen5es when i worked there and there was some 'other' interactions at the wall center hotel which included a scene where i walked into the lobby and took a ladies purse threw it across the room and smashed a crystal glass on the ground took off my shoes and reported a crime against the geneva convention to 9-11 on the payphone where i was attended to by 3 security officers until i was arrested under the mental health act and handcuffed and placed in incarceration aty ST pauls catholic hospital (i am buddhist) and i was tied to a stretcher and forced to urinate on myself.

This hotel and the money it produces from the rape trade should be reviewed and by failing to provide me with proper therapy for elite trauma based illness  
the sheraton wall centre hotel is perpetuating crimes against those that resist the rape trade, resist masonry and resist cult

this document is freely available on my site the church of techno at [www.shawn7delage.blogspot.com](http://www.shawn7delage.blogspot.com)

and for download here <http://www.scribd.com/doc/50197319/Captivation-3-3-PETER-WALL-CENTRE-HOTEL-JESSICA-ALBA-SEN5ES-Shaun-zeno>

libel is irrelevant since some of the members of your condominiums and secret network of eastern star ladies and freemasons attempted to get me hooked on crystal meth and bartered off to the highest bidder in the monarch slave trading program known as Sen5es

sincerely

Rev. Dr. Shaun A. Delage D.D.M.A.

.

.

.

Dept of "Indian affairs" Canada [cnap-nacc@ainc-inac.gc.ca](mailto:cnap-nacc@ainc-inac.gc.ca)

I would like to make notice to the dept of indian affairs canada that one of its highest ranking officials is listed on my trauma document "captivation" for Sex for pay, unwanted sexual conduct, forcible sexual conduct, and almost rape. But in the eyes of the police etc it was consenting right? Funny that this individual has three huge government of canada distinctions on his wall in his bedroom

Mr. Goodleaf made sure to threaten me to stay quiet

ironically my application for indian status was supposed to be reviewed in July 2010 but this office has failed to produce any results in two years since my application, hard to believe i am not native when you simply have to look at me

could this above interaction be the reason why

I also escaped my forcible confinement from the masonic hospital of VGH and walked to his house in yellow robes where he made sure to make out with me and touch my ass again

He is a Leading programmer of monarch programmed slaves...so when your sexually tortured by this office dont you think we have a small conflict of interest yet he works behind the scenes with the network of freemasons to close every avenue of my life that should be allowed freedom and peace. Because when you google DAN GOODLEAF my name comes up. Funny that those with so much power work behind the scenes to secure my death.

This office by failing to provide me with the status i seek and therapy for trauma based illness is perpetuating a crime against the geneva convention because there is a war on those that resist masonry and cults

This document is available on my church website the Church of techno at [www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com](http://www.shاون7delage.blogspot.com)

alternatively you can download the document here <http://www.scribd.com/doc/50196951/Captivation-3-3-Shaun-delage-monarch-sex-slave-R-Larry-mason-DAN-GOODLEAF>

Sincerely

Rev. Dr. Shaun A. Delage D.D. M.A.

:



:

:

---

This is an official testament of Rev. Dr. Shaun A. Delage. It is undeniable fact that all allegations are true against all parties involved. Please take evidence of with my digital signature.

-SHauN A. DeLaGe

So what do I want ?

So....what do I want ?

\statewise/

## **APPENDIX D- directives and purpose**

### **A Program for Ending Genocide**

Legal genocide in Canada has rested historically on three pillars: a colonial political oligarchy under the authority of the English Crown; a powerful, unaccountable and state-protected religious oligarchy in the Roman Catholic and Anglican churches, and later, the state-created United Church; and a foreign-controlled, dependent economy.

To dismantle the root causes of genocide in Canada, we must replace all three of these systems, through a process of active de-construction and reconstruction: undoing what caused the wrong and building an altogether new political and social regime in its place.

To commence, our general aim must be the following steps of "decolonization and de-construction" in order to lay the basis for a true democratic and secular Republic:

I. Politically: Active disaffiliation from the English Crown and the Canadian state and its courts;

II. Spiritually: Disestablishment of the Roman Catholic, Anglican and United Church of Canada; and

III. Socially: De-corporatizing our economy and establishing local, self-sufficient economies under public ownership.

A real Program of Justice for all victims of genocide in Canada must restore social equality, the health of the land, and democratic sovereignty of all nations within Kanata , through these and other measures:

## I. Politically:

1. Abolish the office of the Governor-General, disavow all Oaths of Allegiance to the British Crown, and issue a formal Declaration of Independence from the Crown.
2. Establish a new Constitution of the Republic of Kanata. Reconstitute Canada as a federated and secular Republic of Kanata, based on a recognition of the root title sovereignty of all indigenous nations and of the common ownership by all citizens of the economy, wealth, lands and resources of Kanata.
3. Abolish the Canadian armed forces, the Indian Act, the federal and provincial courts, the Senate, the RCMP, and the Indian and Northern Affairs department and their puppet aboriginal agencies.
4. Create a new standing army based on popular citizen militias.
5. Establish popular, indigenous courts of law.

## II. Spiritually:

1. Tax the churches: Revoke the charitable tax-exempt status of the Roman Catholic, Anglican and United Church, nationalize all church property and land, audit and assess all payments owed by these churches to the people and indigenous nations since their inception, and return all lands and effects stolen by these churches from native people.
2. Revoke the legal charters and legislation governing the Roman Catholic, Anglican and United Church of Canada, and thereby end their official, legal status.
3. End diplomatic recognition of the Vatican and expel the Papal Nuncio.
4. Separate church and state: no funding for religious schools or churches, no religious oaths or functions connected to the state, no state protection for clergy or churches (ie, revoke sections 176 and 296 of the Criminal Code of Canada).
5. Establish a public, international inquiry into crimes of these churches against native people, including in Indian residential schools, with the power to subpoena, try and jail offenders.

## III. Socially

A Jubilee Campaign to restore the land and economy to the people:

1. Cancel all debts and mortgages, and return all land to its original owners.
2. Place banks, money supply and credit under public ownership and control.
3. Impose a 100% tax on all wealth gained by inheritance, interest and speculation, and abolish all income tax.
4. Establish a maximum wage and redistribute all surplus income to the lower paid.
5. Collect all back taxes owed by corporations and impose a special tax on the super wealthy and on corporate profits.
6. Abolish foreign ownership of the economy.
7. Abolish all land speculation and the commercial trading in land.
8. Nationalize all resources.
9. Socialize all housing, medicine, education and transportation, and make these services freely available to all people.

10. Create Local Exchange and Trading (LET) networks across Kanata to decentralize and democratize the economy, abolish money and credit, and harmonize humanity with the earth.

A Gaia Campaign to restore the health and harmony of the land:

1. Impose a Green Tax on all privately owned vehicles in order to phase out their use.
2. Abolish nuclear power and the uranium industry.
3. Develop wind, solar and tidal energy industries.
4. Phase out petrol vehicles, and replace with non-polluting, mass-transit systems.
5. Immediately nationalize all polluting industries and abolish or eco-convert them.
6. Legally limit the size of all land ownership to no larger than 100 hectares.
7. Collectivize all farming and agriculture, and abolish all pesticides and herbicides.
8. Abolish the sale and commercialization of water: Provide free, universal access to water through the establishment of public ownership over all water resources.

**AMMENDMENTS to the Directives include:**

***Legalization of all Marijuana, marijuana plants, seeds, oils, hemp and other products for personal and commercial use***

***Legalization of D.M.T, Mushrooms (shrooms) Xtacy including MDMA, Acid***

***Also as per legalization make therapy available to anybody that seeks it in the form of withdrawal counseling, substance abuse issues programs, for example marijuana withdrawal gum or patches***

***Make the following illicit substances***

***-hard alcohol and tobacco products and provide therapy to those that need to end the cycle of addiction***

***Beer and wine will still remain alternatives to those that need it***

***Provide addictions counseling to people that need it for caffeine and tobacco and alcohol***

***The following will remain illicit substances: Heroin, Cocaine, Crystal Methamphetamine***

***Investigate project monarch to the fullest extent of the law, with the power to subpoena and jail offenders in this advanced luciferian sciences***

***Give each individual/couple/family in the country of Kanata their own dwelling, home, condo, house, or farm***

***Investigate alternatives to the food shortage including a super pill or super food to eat for every meal giving the proper nutrition and to fill the stomach and expand when ingested to provide healthy alternatives to hunger***

***Provide free health care for life and without cost to all that seek it***

***Expel all abusers, torturers, reptilians, hybrids, generational abusers, and illuminati bloodlines***

***Expel all forms of freemasonry, oddfellows, lions clubs, elks, eastern star, turtles club etc from the country with the power to investigate these cults roles in society and make it illegal to belong to any of these cults while living within the realms of the republic***

***Have a harmonized system relative to democracy and bloodline rule where the native population would rule the country based on their given talent, have a voting system free of electronic manipulation***

***Nationalize all forms of mining***

***Provide free university for life and without cost to all that seek it without fraternities or sororities that favors intellectual and creative thought rather than how indoctrinated you become in the system***

***Provide festivals in the arts, electronic rave music, food, crafts, indie music, all forms of entertainment available in all major cities and towns at least once a month if not more***

***Provide danger pay to all forms of slavery that involve hard labor***

***Provide international refuges for victims of monarch slavery, and freemasonry to rest and recuperate to receive proper therapy, medications, and counseling to overcome their trauma***

***Provide meals to anybody that wants them in each city without having to submit themselves for religious indoctrination***

***Expel the salvation army (salvationists) all catholic dioceses and return ownership of all catholic owned hospitals to the people***

***Provide free training for life in the trades, crafts, arts, and sciences***

***Immediate halt of all maintenance fees on condominiums***

***An end to the youth prison system formerly known as elementary and high schools and make involvement in such programs voluntary and more in tune with individual aspirations of each student***

***Release all non violent prisoners especially those charged with petty thefts, and most crimes relating to drug use and provide therapy to those that seek it including rehabilitation into society***

***Properly Investigate all those currently jailed by the crown***

***Expel the secret intelligence service, CIA operatives, crown agents, Mi6 and mossad etc from the republic***

***Expel all forms of maritime admiralty law and return each individual to their sovereign nature and take each numbered code of each name off of the world stock markets***

## **Acting on this Vision and Program**

These proposals are but a beginning in a long process of social and spiritual emancipation from corporate genocide.

Our purpose as a de-colonizing movement is to create a new society within the shell of the old: to bring about a parallel social order in opposition to "Canada" through a massive democratic movement from below. We can only succeed in this goal through a conscious, activated citizenry who take control of their lives and the land, and undo the legal and mental slavery foisted upon them.

Consequently, we reject any reliance on or involvement in the existing parliamentary or electoral system, which is based on an undemocratic allegiance to a foreign monarch.

Instead, we will seek to create new popular assemblies and courts through which the people can express their will freely and openly, justice can be directly enacted, and the present political system can be overturned. We will use mass civil disobedience, strikes, withholding of taxes, and other direct actions to undermine and replace Canada and its institutions with a truly democratic republic.

Without an independent land and economic base, we cannot create the Republic of Kanata. We therefore look to peoples' direct actions to secure such resources for our Republic, by helping them to withdraw their allegiance to and involvement in the existing economic system.

We call upon all those who share our vision and goals to take these three steps: a) withdraw their funds from all banks and financial institutions and reinvest them in cooperative agencies established by our movement, b) withhold all taxes and other payments from every level of government in "Canada", and c) join the Local Exchange and Trading (LET) networks established by our movement to create alternative, agricultural-based green economies.

In short, we are declaring an economic boycott of the present regime in order to build a future for our planet and all its people.

To coordinate and lead this campaign, we look to a mass revolutionary party to engender but not dominate our movement. The creation of a democratic and secular Republic of Kanata will unleash the greatest freedom and diversity among the people, who will learn through their own struggles the meaning of self-government.

Our underlying recognition is that true democracy and sovereignty cannot come into being or survive without the complete public ownership of all of Kanata by all the people. The poorest person has as equal a right to the land and its wealth as the richest, and we shall work to create a society where all class distinctions and the private ownership of the economy have been abolished.

We encourage you to share this Program and Vision, and begin to act on it, for you are Kanata, and the future.

As a first step, we call upon all people who are in agreement with this Vision and Program to take the Pledge of Allegiance to Kanata (*below*) and to form organizing committees in their communities to prepare for the formal launching of the Republican Party of Kanata.

We especially look to the sovereign hereditary elders and clan mothers of all indigenous nations to endorse our movement and work with us to end the oligarchical church-state regime known as "Canada".

In solidarity and hope for our common future,

The Elders and National Council of the Republican Movement of Kanata

.....

#### Pledge of Allegiance to the Republic of Kanata

I do solemnly swear allegiance to the Federated Republic of Kanata, and to the principles of sovereignty, natural law, unconditional democracy, and public, collective ownership for which Kanata stands.

I swear to defend the Republic of Kanata against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and to sever all ties and allegiance to the British Crown, and to the government known as Canada. I pledge to stand in solidarity with all those who take this oath and to defend them unconditionally.

I take this pledge freely, without coercion, mental reservation, or ulterior motive, according to my honor and freedom as a natural and sovereign human being.

*Start from scratch. -shau.N.zeno*

## ***APPENDIX E- DEVIANT ART***

**DEVIANT ART TRANSCRIPT = Artist TRAUMA STATE**



Watch and trait

(this is the graphic spoken of)

Dude, you need to work on your grammar skills. I can't understand what you are saying.  
And what's with hiding all of your comments anyway? I think you're a 30 year old man who is suffering from a severe case of butthurt.

.

me=im only one month old and to have four hundred deviations is epic considering it takes about 6 minutes to load EACH PIECE to this effin site so no wonder people are angry lil cottonballs

.

No, it means you have no life. ... Also, stop talking to yourself. It's creepy.

.

me=I mean really, to be judged by people that dont take the time to blow up their art 16 x the size or offer it on 5 sites for sale and in youtubes that have 20,000 views ...haha perpetual male art is takin off

.

I think the fact you aren't getting any good comments/critiques is giving you the impression that there's actual people out there who don't like your "art".  
Sadly,I don't like this shit either. Don't expect any asskissing from me.

.

If this isn't copy paste,then Why do the images at the very bottom have white lining cutting into the picture?

.

This looks like more of a \$2.50 art movement to me.

.

me=thx for your kind words it is because of people like you why some people online give up and die

I dont even use photoshop so kudos to all your supposed 'artistic critique' but rather a critique from any old joe and susan with a dog and picket fence, before you misunderstand the art movement completely understand that I as an artist receive death threats for offering my art for sale and I can see why, as they would say in fear and loathing "you people killed jesus"



to explain the process a bit more I take the sunglasses from a clothing design graphic in second life. Have taken sheets of logos impressions that I have hollowed out - super imposed some of the other smaller graphics but before that was all done I put the lighting effect into the side to achieve the final piece

.

This contains so much fail, it burns my eyes

.

me=Dude, chick, hen whatever you are Andy warhol is so \_\_\_\_\_

.

What about Andy Warhol?

.

"Art is what you can get away with."

Sorry, but you can't get away with this butchering. 🤔 I'm sure Andy Warhol would agree.

.

me=I dont really objectify whether people like the art or not - it is gay raver art not many people are gonna like it...but since no artist can rival any art movement since warhol no wonder the world is hungry for creativity

.

I deem this as fail.

Try learning about photoshop before you just go ahead and go insane with google images. (pig mask called hutlets)

.

me=Yeah really couture pig mask as your avatar

. couture? Nice word choice bro. Your just butthurt. You should listen too because he said what everyone else is thinking. Learn how to use photoshop correctly

.

me=I told you before I dont use photoshop like a snobbish cultist like yourself. i have carved my own niche and created an entirely new art movement...jealous much all you can come up with is pig masks

me again=nah is just funny to watch you all critique my work with complete hatred just a bunch of art snobs that give off the impression that they know what they are talking about with photoshop this photoshop that I am a layer master a masking fucking guru well all the power to you ...I am just sayin' not everyone uses photoshop to become snobs that hate on others better yet snobs that think they know what they are talking about

.

It doesn't matter what program you use if the final piece still looks like shit. You need to work on your editing skills before you can try and create a movement.

.

trade secret?

You'd have to be pretty baked to want something like this.

.

me=why dont you go find some art you agree with then?

.

How do I agree with art unless it states an opinion?

.

me=it is just funny to be judged so critically by people with less than 20 pics in their galleries and I dont think I need to 'improve' on any of my pieces as you put it. When the piece is finished, it is done, that is the nature of art. I have stopped myself making so many male pieces at 800 pieces I have enough to offer the world. it is because I use a digital medium solely for art and use hacked art that people are so nasty, they cant conceptualize how it is all done because it is not a mainstream form of art. thanks for not getting nasty on me like the rest in here at least you offer some positive nature which is rare

.

Um... there is always room for improvement. Even if you love the way your art came out.

.

Some people commented that you could improve on the images you added to the original one of the look as if you go them from paint. You know those pictures that even if you add the transparency to the white, still ends up with white around it? I'm guessing that's what they mean. I don't think it would hurt to spend the extra 5-10 minutes fixing them up a bit so it will look like it belongs with the original picture.

People have different ways of critiquing; you just have to adapt to it. It's like teachers. They all want things done in a specific way, but another teacher might want it to be done in a different way. You have to adapt to things even if it's in a way you don't like it.

Also, even if you're frustrated with your critics, it's really not the best thing if you turn hostile towards them. They just want you to improve. You have to really read what they say and compare it to your picture and see how it applies. Being sarcastic or rude won't get you anywhere.

Oh and you added the "Ask for a Critique" so it's a clear sign that you wanted critics to come and give their opinions. People have different opinions, sure, but you at least want to take into account what they say for the next time you post something.

You have to take what they say in the best way possible even if they are being rude to you first. Hiding comments also makes it seem like you're an idiot who couldn't handle some criticism. Let them be mean and nasty. Ask them politely how you could do better and the specifics.

I know a lot of those people and they aren't nasty to anyone unless they're given a reason to be.

.

Well, your trade secret really sucks, bitch. I'm sure no one uses your so-called "program" because HINT HINT it's either PHOTOSHOP or MS PAINT. Either way, you need to learn how to use them properly. kthxbye

.

how do you know s/he used photoshop?

.

Because he copy pasted random images? That or he used MS Paint.

.

me=Bing WRONG AND WRONG again

the methodology at this point is a TRADE SECRET

.

I don't think this deserves to be judged so harshly, but I really think there could be a lot more effort put into this. Keep trying!

.

me=try judging my 400 other pieces on here instead of this just one... seems kind of silly to judge an artist on one piece

.

Stop assuming. I have looked through two pages of your gallery, and that comment could have been made on any one of them, because I think there is room for improvement on all of them. I was trying to be nice, seeing as you've gotten so many negative comments on this piece. Seems kind of silly to judge a person on one comment.

.

me=it is just funny to be judged so critically by people with less than 20 pics in their galleries and I dont think I need to 'improve' on any of my pieces as you put it. When the piece is finished, it is done, that is the nature of art. I have stopped myself making so many more pieces at 800 pieces I have enough to offer the world. it is because I use a digital medium solely for art and use hacked art that people are so nasty, they cant conceptualize how it is all done because it is not a mainstream form of art. thanks for not getting nasty on me like the rest in here at least you offer some positive nature which is rare

., copy/paste fail.

.

me=im sure it is nice wearing the kkk cap where you come from

.

Say what?

.

me=oh you took off your 'how to kill a faggot link' off your sig  
how wonderful

.

It was "how to troll a faggot"  
and so what? That's pretty random and irrelevant.

.

me=still....

.

YOU'RE RACIST

.

yea this is shit. absolutly horrible but love techno with a fucking passion <3

.

me=ahhh tekno without her gloriousness there would be no life power to the PLUR

.

me=so if youve read this far you wonder if half the masks on here are bots that are hired by the masonic and satanic industrial com

plex to inflict trauma on others .neuro linguistic typo masters <-codeword.

your all under advanced psychological operations and neuro linguistic programming. My best advice to you at this point is to alter your programming by using a key of diversity in your input/output variations to counter attack 20 minutes that you have spent readsing all this garbage.thankfully deviant art has a hide feature to hide all the garbage spewed out by satanic art critics ...I am sure people know when you do art. It is a very personal and intimate process and when people go all out and attack you with hatred something needs to be done, I have been told it is not acceptable to hide comments when you request critique but when there is swearing, flaming, threats, negativity, hostility not to mention breaking laws in several countries I felt the need to put a halt to the madness and bring the image of the art to focus.



and for timid two dimensions

.

this is like  
some child discovered Photoshop or something  
omfg

.

me=

.

I know it is very -worthy

you need to get a bit better with...whatever you are trying to accomplish

.

me=ty want a snugs?

.

Neon spray painted vomit is what I'm seeing.

.

me=thx what have you come up with lately in thoughtform at least?

.

Nothing at all like this. 🤔 I doodle and write.

.

oh god.... what is this monstrosity?

.

me=do you think I really base any sort of feeling on your comment ??? my art is gay art like I care what some nasty curly thing says about my art piece

.

Why didn't you like HGHM's critique? I thought it was pretty accurate

Do you own these pictures? Did you draw them yourself?

.

me=let me get this straight ... you dare critique my art piece when you have 22 deviations to your name. What kind of experience in the art world do you have? any gallery representation or agents? oh wait, all you have is some strange cartoon about a pony

.

I'd like to ask you the same thing, for I see no experience here. I don't see you having gallery representation or agents, and if you do say you do, it's more than probable that you're lying. Remember, a strange cartoon about ponies is more of an accomplishment than the shit you've posted here.

.

me=love your classy swearwords, gives the idea of how the echelon is here on deviantART



.

I only use swears to describe a picture when totally necessary, my friend. This was one of those cases

.

When exactly did I say this? Don't put words into others mouths kid, it doesn't help your side of an argument

.

me="my side of the argument" what exactly is your bizarre reality contorting now. I am an artist. Above most of you because I actually challenge the meaning of art unlike many of you whom are just simpleton artists that will go nowhere while my art has the controversy to shine and shine it will believe me everyone will see this art the process has started already

.

How exactly do you "challenge" the meaning of art? 🤔 Your "art has no thought put into, no thought on colour composition and ... Ugh, there's nothing aesthetically pleasing about it. It was done hastily and without thought. There's no emotion to this, there's no thought to it, it was just mashed together, you hoping people would like the crap you posted. There's actually no controversy about it; simply lazy photoshopping and a lazy use of colours

.

Of course I did, and HGHM did a very good job on describing your ... rainbow of eye rape.

.

me=I own the picture since I manipulate them to my satisfaction hence making me an artist seems to be the lowest common denominator of graphic photoshop artist on this site with a masonic overlord everywhere you look so your comments and your hate and trauma don't really bother me. I take pictures from the internet believed to be public domain (and anybody may request I remove their photo) Then I alter them more than 30% (I believe there is a supreme court decision for you legal nazis) collage is an artform sorry my dear but I have figured out your little blacklight secret like on your avatar. I think the critiques on here push people to commit suicide and nothing I see worth paying \$29 for.

.

Just because you alter a photo does not, in any way, make it yours, and you should really stop thinking such

.

me=what are you gonna do? sue me wolftrigger on what grounds may eye ask

im just saying that most of the comments on this site are not actual human beings but rather hybrid satanic creatures that know very very little of art

.

I see. I'm sorry that you feel that way.

---

## JOURNAL

I posted a journal on the subject as well

[start]I am almost regretting putting my art for critique seeing the hateful nasty and disgusting comments posted on one of my pieces called watch and trait

I wonder if the people on the 13th largest social networking site are this critical of others and this hateful

maybe a wake up call

perhaps it would be worse if all I focus on is furry art

perhaps my art is a fail but I dont think so , I know my art is mindblowing, trendsetting and amazing to the right eyes[end]

.

I've read the critiques by Haters-Gonna-Hate-Me and I have to admit I agree with them. Your pictures aren't nice to look at, they're too much, you should tone them down a little and then see what people say about them, they wouldn't be so offensive if they didn't hurt our brains. Also your attitude isn't a good one, you give off a vibe of far too much self-importance, I don't know if you're really like this, you could be lovely but you certainly don't set yourself up to be, that could have something to do with the so bad critiques, people don't like people who find themselves amazing, it makes they work look worse. I would only buy one thing of yours [\[link\]](#) that is the only picture I like, maybe you should do more like this 🍌 I like that one...

I'm not a fan but good luck to you 🍌

.

me=I am leader of the church of techno, I am a novelist and a poet a virtual fashion designer virtual guru and artist. I am a being of the divine. That is the right place to see oneself not in a hatred and trauma inducing world that most deviants seem to live in

.

calling yourself divine is exactly what I meant... modesty in an important thing if you want people to like your art, you could be the greatest artist in the omniverse but if you are so self righteous no-one will care...

I still think you should do more of these

.

me=I am not calling myself divine out of egotist pursuit I am saying that each one of us has higher potential than the common earth based god worship where each being has a connection to the highest most divine source, sadly most cannot access that part of them hence do not create art or write a book. I am a doctor in divinity and philosopher on matrix ethic, I dont really need to explain myself to a bunch of photoshop or coreldraw geeks

.

but you sound egotistic by saying things like that, even if you didn't mean it like that, and that is the view people get of you... and that then downgrades you stuff. Since you are a doctor and philosopher you must be fairly clever, so then you should understand that these things that you say don't make you out to be very nice...

.

me=ty

.

You do realize everyone telling the truth right?

.

me=I love your use of hatred and sexuality debasing terms on your sig very nice and pleasant.... from the signature->(faggotfaceukjrhiijksdjsdl. i'm that faggot yuugi ask blog on tumblr srrybabes.

.

me=yeah thanks a lot most of you should be tried for treason and for inciting a person to commit suicide I wonder how many deviants have been pushed to kill themselves from these 'critiques' I have decided after agonizing thought to filter out all comments that are not objective to my art in each piece.

.

Why dont you try submitting your own hand drawn art?

Im sure you'll get much more nicer comments that way. Doesnt matter if its good or not.

.

me=I cant make hand drawn art because of self inflicted suicide wounds and resulting disability makes things like that painful and my coordination and dexterity is shot so that would make any normal method of art unbearable for me

.

(no response)

.

me=I am on so many sites anyway like ten so it wouldnt really make a dent in my empire to lose deviantART because they feel I have hacked art essentially what I am achieving is the TRUE NATURE of art the true nature of an art movement in such a litigious and restrictive police state to live in. I have all the originals of the art in comparison to my final pieces and have signed each piece making me the new copyright holder. I take images from the net believed to be public domain and no not off google and I alter them sometimes up to 300% to achieve what we call ART...isnt this the nature of art if I am mistaken or it is simply jealousy or envy that they too did not have the courage to do what I did. I always say I would comply fully with anybody requesting I remove their piece including the original photographer mostly being from underwear ads but by that point they would be overjoyed that their piece is getting so much attention more than their 2 page spread in 1993...essentially what everyone is scared of is that it is up to the original copyright holder to stake a claim on the graphic. If it is believed to be in the public domain because it was posted to the internet then no illegal action was committed including no infringement of copyright laws because the artist altered the graphic more than ten percent or by other basis used only ten percent of the graphic- its about time these sadist art critics get a taste of their own fucked up medicine.

.

A good critique is a harsh critique.

But you need to watch out with using images you find on google or other sites. Unless you have written permission or you have made them completely by yourself then it should not be uploaded onto dA

.

me=its just when people get extremely sadistic in their critiques it makes me suspicious

.

While yes that are some people who are sadistic or can be jerks in their critiques there are also some who despite being assholes or rude do give you a brilliant well thought out critique. Getting a bad apple does not mean you have to throw the whole batch of fruit out, so stopping critiques because of one critique you don't like is kind of pointless.

Give it time, especially with your limitation with drawing. I have seen amazing art despite the artist having a disability or for some reason limited in terms of skills and abilities. Don't work against your ability, work with it. Simple hand movements can help restore mobility in your hands and over time it may even reduce the pain. Maybe try and do art of some sort for short periods of time. Art stores even sell or order in art tools that have been specially made for those who lack the mobility in their hands, they may be expensive but they are worth every cent.

.

me=no its just that each of my pieces has turned into a complete flame war against the artist rather a traditional artist would have the protection of gallery representation at this point being the image owner I felt the need to protect the image itself which is important.

.

After find this "flame war" you are starting to sound like some stuck up that refuses to improve.

.

me=im not interested in what other people think of me which is why I have asked to have my premium membership refunded I dont want to do what everyone else is doing, or listen to what everyone thinks I do - I think this is the true nature of what an artist encapsulates

.

I doubt you will get your sub refunded. Everyone here tries to help other art improve, thats why the critique function is there, that is also why the comment feature is there as well. Sub or not you will get people who will critique your work. There is notes and comments on your profile where you can also receive critiques, you will also get real life critiques. If they are not critiques, then they are opinions which should also be respected

Here is my critique: you art it to bright and I don't know what the heck is happening. If you make a picture or photo manip with stock images choose the theme of the picture and stick with it. There are stock images on dA, fucktonnes of them, they are there for a reason and as long as you credit the source you can still use them.

.

me=my art is trend setting xtacy eyes raver male chav art (something not many are going to understand) it is always nice to improve one self but when your anomalous in nature you tend to attract a lot of attention. When people start right out attacking my skills as an artist I tend to get

suspicious not only of the critique but the community in general and what ideals they promote. I am beginning to think that deviantART was a curse for me  
I don't think they will refund my membership at all either it would just be pretty funny to spend a year with a membership I want to have no part in ...purely because the community of deviants are sadists, brutal, and hateful and use mob mentality to attack anything they feel threatened over something that may infringe on their vision space or somethin

.

Deviantart is an ART site, there will be people who critique your art. Critiques are not meant to praise your art but if you can't handle that fact then dA is not the place for you. If you tell the admins that you are asking for a refund because no one will praise your art they will tell you way are you even here?

And I don't see as your art worth as much as you say. Maybe that amount is lawsuits because you are possibly using images that are not stock and don't have permission off the model and original photographer.

(the last response had to be the most compassionate believe it or not)

anyways this posting now counts as performance art and I will be adding DeviantART to my captivation manifesto for continuing the trauma state as countless lives have most likely been lost in the transmission of supposed creativity and the satanic instruction neuro programmers that work for the site.

## F) Maritime admiralty law

.

Sorry for the length but well worth the read.  
Thanks for forwarding this info along to your contacts!!!

My position on going to court has always been: never voluntarily go to court. Live men and women are not meant to be in any place designed solely for the business of fictional entities. When we attend court, we are deemed dead, in fact, they cannot deal with us until we admit to being dead....a legal fiction....a trust. Court is for titled persons: judge, prosecutor, defendant, bailiffs, cops, and attorneys. Live men and women are not recognized, so it makes sense to send in a dead person—an attorney—to handle our cases .... except for one thing: they do not know how the system works, due to their indoctrination. If you can find one to do as you say, then you will prevail, but most of them would rather hang onto their BAR cards than behave honourably. The only thing that dead, fictional entities want from us is our life energy, and the only way they can get it is by our agreement. Without us, they cannot function, so, they are desperate to get us into court, to have us pay the debt which they created by charging the trust.

Since common law courts no longer exist, we know that the case never has anything to do with "facts" or live men and women and so, anyone who testifies (talks about the facts of the case) is doomed. ALL courts operate in trust law, based upon ecclesiastical canon law— ritualism, superstition, satanism, etc.—which manifests as insidious, commercial law and we are in court to take the hit, if they can get us to do so. They use every trick in the book—intimidation, fear, threat, ridicule, rage, and even recesses, in order to change the jurisdiction, when they know they are losing, in order to make us admit that we are the name of the trust. When we do so, we are deemed to be the trustee—the one liable for administering the trust. Ergo, until now, it has been a waste of our time, energy, and emotion to go to a place where it is almost certain that we will be stuck with the liability.

We all know from our indoctrination, programming, and schooling that judges are impartial and have sworn an oath to this effect. This means he must not favour either plaintiff or defendant. But, our experience reveals that he does, indeed, favour the plaintiff, indicating a glaring conflict of interest—that the prosecutor, judge, and clerk all work for the state—the owner of the CQV trust. So, as the case is NOT about "justice", it must be about the administration of a trust. They all represent the trust owned by the state and, if we are beneficiary, the only two positions left are Trustee and Executor. So, if you detect the judge's partiality, although I doubt the case will get this far, you might just want to let them know that you know this.

If you consider court as entertainment and if you can stand the evil emanating from its officers, the fear and angst oozing from the walls, and the treacherous atmosphere, then go, knowing that under trust law we cannot be the trustee or the executor of a trust, whilst being beneficiary, as that would be a conflict. The position of beneficiary may lack clout, but the other positions hold liability. Since state employees want to be the beneficiaries of the trust, the only way they can do so is to transfer, to us, the liability which they hold, as trustees and executors, because they also cannot be both the administrators and beneficiary of the trust. So, trusteeship and executorship, i.e.: suretyship, becomes a hot potato and everyone wants to toss it so s/he can be beneficiary of the credit from the trust.

When we were born, a trust, called a Cestui Que Vie Trust ("CQV") was set-up, for our benefit. Evidence of this is the birth certificate. But what is the value which must be conveyed to the trust, in order to create it? It was our right to property (via Birth into this world), our body (via the Live Birth Record), and our souls (via Baptism). Since the state/province which registered the trust is the owner, it is also the trustee.... the one that administers the trust. Since they, also, wanted to be beneficiary of this trust, they had to come up with ways to get us, as beneficiary, to authorize their charging the trust, allegedly, for our benefit (via our signature on a document: citation, application, etc.), and then, temporarily transfer trusteeship, to us, during the brief time that they want to be the beneficiary of a particular "constructive" trust.

This means that a trust can be established anywhere, anytime, and the parties of the trust are quickly, albeit temporarily, put into place. But, since a beneficiary cannot charge a trust—only a trustee can do so—it is the state that charges the trust, but they do so for their benefit, not ours (albeit occasionally we do reap some benefit from that charge but nowhere near the value which they reap. Think bank loan..... we reap a minute percentage of what they gain from our authorization). So, the only way, under trust law, for them to be able to charge the trust is to get the authorization from the beneficiary—us, and the only way for them to benefit from their charge is to get us to switch roles—from beneficiary to trustee (the one responsible for the accounting), and for them to switch their role—from trustee to beneficiary because no party can be both, at the same time, i.e.: within the same constructive trust. They must somehow trick us into accepting the role of trustee. Why would we do so when the trust is for our benefit? .... and how do they manage to do this?

Well, the best way is to get us into court and trick us into unwittingly doing so. But, if we know what has transpired, prior to our being there, it is easy to know what to say so that this doesn't happen. The court clerk is the hot shot, even though it appears as if the judge is. The clerk is the trustee for the CQV owned by the state/province and it is s/he who is responsible for appointing the trustee and the executor for a constructive trust—that particular court case.

So s/he appoints the judge as trustee (the one to administer the trust) and appoints the prosecutor as executor of the trust. The executor is ultimately liable for the charge because it was s/he who brought the case into court (created the constructive trust) on behalf of the state/province which charged the CQV trust. Only an executor/prosecutor can initiate/create a constructive trust and we all know the maxim of law: Whoever creates the controversy holds the liability and whoever holds the liability must provide the remedy. This is why all attorneys are mandated to bring their cheque-books to court because if it all goes wrong for them.... meaning either they fail to transfer their liability onto the alleged defendant, or the alleged defendant does not accept their offer of liability, then someone has to credit the trust account in order to off-set the debt. Since the prosecutor is the one who issues bogus paper and charges the trust, it is the Prosecutor/Executor ("PE") who is in the hot-seat.

When the Name (of the trust), e.g.: JOHN DOE, is called by the Judge aka Administrator aka Trustee ("JAT"), we can stand and ask, "Are you saying that the trust which you are now administering is the JOHN DOE trust?" This establishes that we know that the Name is a trust, not a live man. What's the JAT's first question? "What's your name?" or "State your name for

the record". We must be very careful not to identify with the name of the trust because doing so makes us the trustee. What does this tell you about the judge? If we know that the judge is the trustee, then we also know that the judge is the Name, but only for this particular, constructive trust. Now, think about all the times that JATs have become so frustrated by our refusal to admit to being the Name that they issue a warrant and then, as soon as the man leaves, he is arrested. How idiotic is that? They must feel foolish for saying, "John Doe is not in court so I'm issuing a warrant for his arrest" and then, the man whom they just admitted is NOT there is arrested because he IS there. Their desperation makes them insane. They must get us to admit to being the name, or they pay, and we must not accept their coercion, or we pay. Because the JAT is the trustee—a precarious position, the best thing to say, in that case, is "JOHN DOE is, indeed, in the court!" Point to the JAT. "It is YOU! As trustee, YOU are JOHN DOE, today, aren't you?!"

During their frustration over our not admitting to being a trust name—the trustee and/or executor of the trust, we ought to ask who they are. "Before we go any further, I need to know who YOU are." Address the clerk of the court—the trustee for the CQV trust owned by the state/province, "Are you the CQV's trustee who has appointed this judge as administrator and trustee of the constructive trust case #12345? Did you also appoint the prosecutor as executor of this constructive trust?" Then point to the JAT: "So you are the trustee", then point to the prosecutor, "and you are the executor? And I'm the beneficiary, so, now we know who's who and, as beneficiary, I authorize you to handle the accounting and dissolve this constructive trust. I now claim my body so I am collapsing the CQV trust which you have charged, as there is no value in it. You have committed fraud against all laws!" Likely, we will not get that far before the JAT will order "Case dismissed" or, even more likely, the PE, as he clings tightly to his cheque-book, will call, "We withdraw the charges".

We have exposed their fraud of the CQV trust which exists only on presumptions. The CQV has no corpus, no property, ergo, no value. Trusts are created only upon the conveyance of property and can exist only as long as there is value in the trust. But, there is no value in the CQV trust, yet, they continue to charge the trust. That is fraud! The alleged property is we men and women whom they have deemed to be incompetent, dead, abandoned, lost, bankrupts, or minors, but that is an illusion so, if we claim our body, then we collapse the presumption that the trust has value. They are operating in fraud—something we've always known, but now we know how they do it. Our having exposed their fraud gives them only three options:

1. They can dissolve the CQV trust—the one for which the clerk of the court is trustee and from which s/he created a constructive trust—the case—for which s/he appointed the judge and prosecutor titles which hold temporary liability—trustee and executor, respectively. But they cannot dissolve the CQV or the entire global system will collapse because they cannot exist without our energy which they obtain via that CQV trust.
2. They can enforce the existing rules of trust law which means, as trustee, they can set-off their debt and leave us alone. Now they know that we are onto their fraud and every time they go into court to administer a trust account, they will not know if we are the one who will send them to jail. The trustee (judge) is the liable party who will go to jail, and the executor (prosecutor) is the one who enforces this. This is why they want us to take on both titles, because then, not only do we go to jail but also, by signing their paper, we become executor and enforce our own sentence. They cannot afford to violate the ecclesiastical canon laws, out of fear of ending their careers, so they are, again, trapped with no place to run.
3. They can dismiss the cases before they even take the risk of our exposing their fraud .... which also makes no sense because then their careers, again, come to a screeching halt.

What's a court clerk to do!? Pretty soon, none of these thugs will take any cases because the risk is too great. This will be the end of the court system. „Bout bloody time, eh?

Knowledge—not procedure—is power.

The means by which we have attempted to assuage our problems, inflicted upon us by the PTW (powers that were) have all been superficial, compared to the origins of all the black magic, superstition, satanic ritualism, trickery, mind-control, and clandestine practices. Under commercial law, dating back to the Code of Ur-Nammu—around 2100 BCE—the use of another's property without permission puts one into dishonor and makes him liable for any debts. So, our using UCC forms, bills of exchange, AFV, or bonds, and altering documents of the Roman System can create penalties, as this is trading and/or using the property of a corporation we do not own .... the birth certificate proves that the "name" is, in fact, the property of the corporation which issued it. We can do all the paper perfectly but, in the end, they say, "Sorry; you're not one of us." But, now, we get to inflict fear onto them. When we are forced to court, knowing that the Judge acts as the Trustee and the prosecutor acts as Executor of the CQV Trusts is empowering. It gives us two choices:

1. If we wish to expose the fraud of presumptions, by which the CQV trusts still exist, then the court is the perfect opportunity to have them dissolved or to prove the fraud because the Trustee is sitting on the bench. Dissolving the first CQV, dissolves them all; or,
2. If we are not inclined to use something like the Ecclesiastical Deed Poll to expose the fraud of the CQV Trusts, then, at least, we ought to know that everything the judge says—even if it sounds like a command, order, or sentence—is actually



an offer which we can choose to decline ("I do not consent; I do not accept your offer"). This is a fundamental principle of testamentary trusts..... the beneficiary can accept or decline what the trustee offers.

For 15 years, I have watched the alleged solutions in commerce come and go and nothing has worked for enough people on enough occasions to call anything a consistent win. Paying for information is insanity because those who sell information clearly have not prevailed or they wouldn't need to sell anything, would they? Buying express, private-contract trusts, e.g.: NACRS, is a huge waste of time and money because the entire process is too complicated for anyone with an IQ below 400 and .... "no refunds". I have found no solution in commerce because those who claim to have solutions still insist upon treating symptoms rather than curing the cause—the fraudulent CQV trust.

If we send an Ecclesiastical Deed Poll (see: [http://one-heaven.org/canons\\_positive\\_law/article\\_1330.htm](http://one-heaven.org/canons_positive_law/article_1330.htm) ), as response to a summons or arrest warrant, then the judge who issues them has to think long and hard: "Am I willing to gamble that the man who walks into my court might call me on my role of trustee and expose the fraud that the CQV Trusts are still in place?"

Canons of Positive Law: [http://one-heaven.org/canons\\_positive\\_law/article\\_0000.htm](http://one-heaven.org/canons_positive_law/article_0000.htm)

This knowledge is your power. — Frank O'Collins

History of Trusts

<http://one-heaven.org/home.asp>

The 1st Trust of the world

Unam Sanctam is one of the most frightening documents of history and the one most quoted as the primary document of the popes claiming their global power. It is an express trust deed. The last line reads: "Furthermore, we declare, we proclaim, we define that it is absolutely necessary for salvation that every human creature be subject to the Roman Pontiff." It is not only the first trust deed in history but also the largest trust ever conceived, as it claims the whole planet and everything on it, conveyed in trust.

Triple Crown of Ba'al, aka the Papal Tiara and Triregnum

In 1302 Pope Boniface issued his infamous Papal Bull Unam Sanctam—the first Express Trust. He claimed control over the whole planet which made him "King of the world". In celebration, he commissioned a gold-plated headdress in the shape of a pinecone, with an elaborate crown at its base. The pinecone is an ancient symbol of fertility and one traditionally associated with Ba'al as well as the Cult of Cybele. It also represents the pineal gland in the centre of our brains—crystalline in nature—which allows us access to Source, hence, the 13-foot tall pinecone in Vatican Square. Think about why the Pontiffs would idolize a pinecone.

See: Pharmacatic Inquisition: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tnvEHObMMH4>

The 1st Crown of Crown Land

Pope Boniface VIII was the first leader in history to create the concept of a Trust, but the first Testamentary Trust, through a deed and will creating a Deceased Estate, was created by Pope Nicholas V in 1455, through the Papal Bull Romanus Pontifex. This is only one of three (3) papal bulls to include the line with the incipit "For a perpetual remembrance." This Bull had the effect of conveying the right of use of the land as Real Property, from the Express Trust Unam Sanctam, to the control of the Pontiff and his successors in perpetuity. Hence, all land is claimed as "crown land". This 1st Crown is represented by the 1st Cestui Que Vie Trust, created when a child is born. It deprives us of all beneficial entitlements and rights on the land.

The 2nd Crown of the Commonwealth

The second Crown was created in 1481 with the papal bull Aeterni Regis, meaning "Eternal Crown", by Sixtus IV, being only the 2nd of three papal bulls as deeds of testamentary trusts.

This Papal Bull created the "Crown of Aragon", later known as the Crown of Spain, and is the highest sovereign and highest steward of all Roman Slaves subject to the rule of the Roman Pontiff. Spain lost the crown in 1604 when it was granted to King James I of England by Pope Paul V after the successful passage of the "Union of Crowns", or Commonwealth, in 1605 after the false flag operation of the Gunpowder Plot. The Crown was finally lost by England in 1975, when it was returned to Spain and King Carlos I, where it remains to this day. This 2nd Crown is represented by the 2nd cestui Que Vie Trust, created when a child is born and, by the sale of

the birth certificate as a Bond to the private central bank of the nation, depriving us of ownership of our flesh and condemning us to perpetual servitude, as a Roman person, or slave.

The 3rd Crown of the Ecclesiastical See

The third Crown was created in 1537 by Paul III, through the papal bull Convocation, also meant to open the Council of Trent. It is the third and final testamentary deed and will of a testamentary trust, set up for the claiming of all "lost souls", lost to the See. The Venetians assisted in the creation of the 1st Cestui Que Vie Act of 1540, to use this papal bull as the basis of Ecclesiastical authority of Henry VIII. This Crown was secretly granted to England in the collection and "reaping" of

lost souls. The Crown was lost in 1816, due to the deliberate bankruptcy of England, and granted to the Temple Bar which became known as the Crown Bar, or simply the Crown. The Bar Associations have since been responsible for administering the "reaping" of the souls of the lost and damned, including the registration and collection of Baptismal certificates representing the souls collected by the Vatican and stored in its vaults.

This 3rd Crown is represented by the 3rd Cestui Que Vie Trust, created when a child is baptized. It is the parents' grant of the Baptismal certificate—title to the soul—to the church or Registrar. Thus, without legal title over one's own soul, we will be denied legal standing and will be treated as things—cargo without souls—upon which the BAR is now legally able to enforce Maritime law.

The Cestui Que Vie Trust

A Cestui Que Vie Trust is a fictional concept. It is a Temporary Testamentary Trust, first created during the reign of Henry VIII of England through the Cestui Que Vie Act of 1540 and updated by Charles II, through the CQV Act of 1666, wherein an Estate may be effected for the Benefit of a Person presumed lost or abandoned at "sea" and therefore assumed "dead" after seven (7) years. Additional presumptions, by which such a Trust may be formed, were added in later statutes to include bankrupts, minors, incompetents, mortgages, and private companies. The original purpose of a CQV Trust was to form a temporary Estate for the benefit of another because some event, state of affairs, or condition prevented them from claiming their status as living, competent, and present, before a competent authority. Therefore, any claims, history, statutes, or arguments that deviate in terms of the origin and function of a CQV Trust, as pronounced by these canons, is false and automatically null and void.

A Beneficiary under Estate may be either a Beneficiary or a CQV Trust. When a Beneficiary loses direct benefit of any Property of the higher Estate placed in a CQV Trust on his behalf, he does not "own" the CQV Trust; he is only the beneficiary of what the Trustees of the CQV Trust choose to provide. As all CQV Trusts are created on presumption, based upon original purpose and function, such a Trust cannot be created if these presumptions can be proven not to exist.

Since 1933, when a child is borne in a State (Estate) under inferior Roman law, three (3) Cestui Que (Vie) Trusts are created upon certain presumptions specifically designed to deny, forever, the child any rights of Real Property, any Rights to be free, and any Rights to be known as man or woman, rather than a creature or animal, by claiming and possessing their Soul or Spirit.

The Executors or Administrators of the higher Estate willingly and knowingly:

1. convey the beneficial entitlements of the child, as Beneficiary, into the 1st Cestui Que (Vie) Trust in the form of a Registry Number by registering the Name, thereby also creating the Corporate Person and denying the child any rights to Real Property; and,
2. claim the baby as chattel to the Estate. The slave baby contract is then created by honoring the ancient tradition of either having the ink impression of the baby's feet onto the live birth record, or a drop of its blood, as well as tricking the parents to signing the baby away through the deceitful legal meanings on the live birth record which is a promissory note, converted into a slave bond, sold to the private reserve bank of the estate, and then conveyed into a 2nd and separate CQV Trust, per child, owned by the bank. When the promissory note reaches maturity and the bank is unable to "seize" the slave child, a maritime lien is lawfully issued to "salvage" the lost property and is monetized as currency issued in series against the CQV Trust.
3. claim the child's soul via the Baptismal Certificate. Since 1540 and the creation of the 1st CQV Act, deriving its power from the Papal Bull of Roman Cult leader Pope Paul III, 1540, when a child is baptized and a Baptismal Certificate is issued, the parents have gifted, granted, and conveyed the soul of the baby to a "3rd" CQV Trust owned by Roman Cult, which has held this valuable property in its vaults ever since. Since 1815, this 3rd Crown of the Roman Cult and 3rd CQV Trust representing Ecclesiastical Property has been managed by the BAR as the reconstituted "Galla" responsible, as Grim Reapers, for reaping the souls.

Each Cestui Que Vie Trust, created since 1933, represents one of the 3 Crowns representing the three claims of property of the Roman Cult: Real Property (on Earth), Personal Property (body), and Ecclesiastical Property (soul). Each corresponds exactly to the three forms of law available to the Galla of the BAR Courts: corporate commercial law (judge is the „landlord“), maritime and canon law (judge is the banker), and Talmudic law (judge is the priest).

What is the real power of a court „judge“?

Given what has been revealed about the foundations of Roman Law, what is the real hidden power of a judge when we face court? Is it their superior knowledge of process and procedure or of magic? Or is it something simpler and far more obvious?

It is unfortunate that much of the excitement about Estates and Executors has deliberately not revealed that an Estate, by definition, has to belong to a Trust—to be specific, a Testamentary Trust or CQV Trust. When we receive legal paper or have to appear in court, it is these same CQV Trusts which have our rights converted into the property contained within

them. Instead of being the Trustee, or the Executor, or Administrator, we are merely the Beneficiary of each CQV Trust, granted only beneficial and equitable use of certain property, never legal title. So if the Roman Legal System assumes we are merely the beneficiary of these CQV Trusts, when we go to court, who represents the Trustee and Office of Executor? We all know that all cases are based upon the judge's discretion which often defies procedures, statutes, and maxims of law. Well, they are doing what any Trustee or Executor, administering a trust in the presence of the beneficiary, can do under Roman Law and all the statutes, maxims, and procedures are really for show because under the principles of Trust Law, as first formed by the Roman Cult, a Trustee has a wide latitude, including the ability to correct any procedural mistakes, by obtaining the implied or tacit consent of the beneficiary, to obviate any mistakes. The judge is the real and legal Name. The judge is the trust, itself. We are the mirror image to them—the ghost—the dead. It is high sorcery, trickery, and subterfuge that has remained "legal" for far too long. Spread the word

#### APPENDIX G=

.  
. .

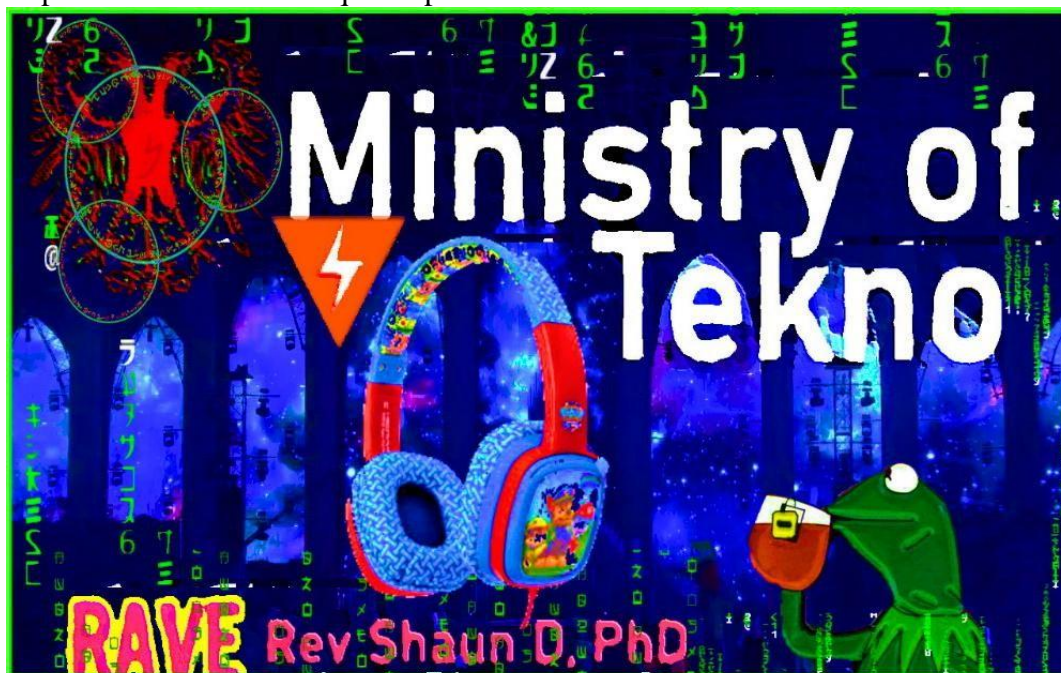
Early warning signs of fascism

- 1) powerful and continuing nationalism
- 2) disdain for human rights
- 3) identification of enemies as a unifying cause
- 4) supremacy of the military
- 5) rampant sexism
- 6) controlled mass media
- 7) obsession with national security
- 8) religion and government intertwined
- 9) corporate power protected
- 10) labour suppressed
- 11) disdain for intellectuals and the arts
- 12) obsession with crime and punishment
- 13) rampant cronyism and corruption
- 14) fraudulent elections

.  
.

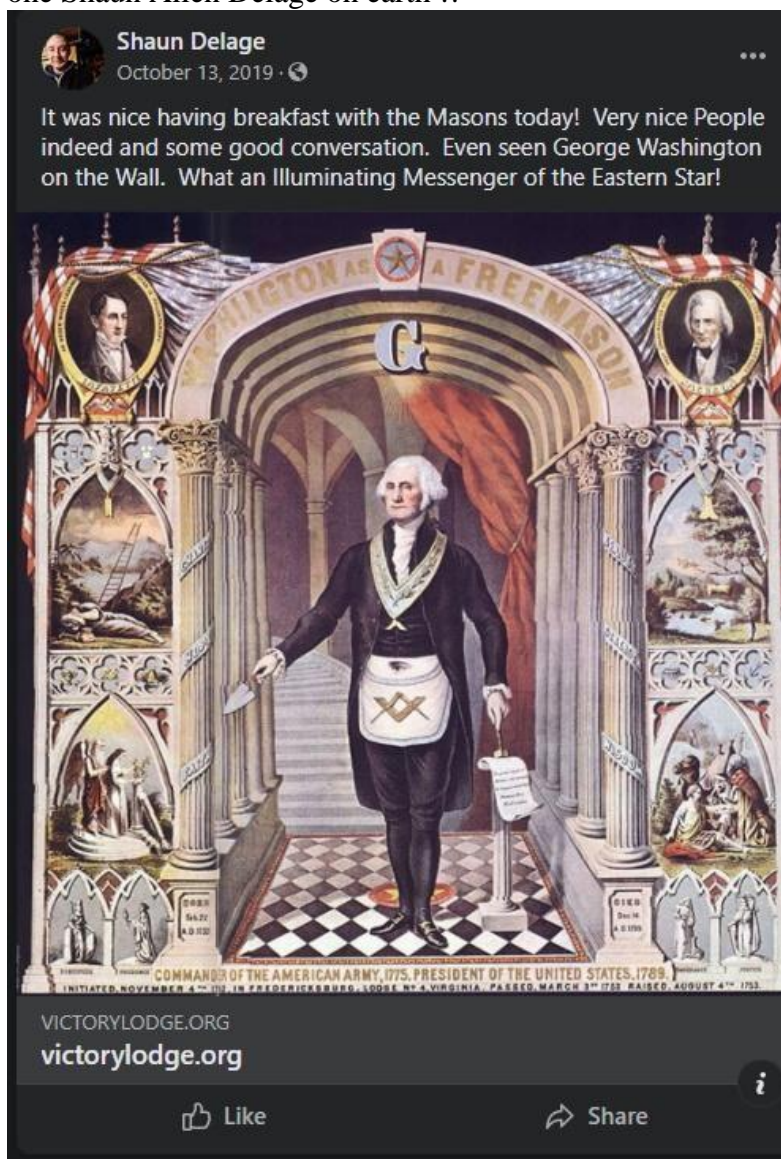
This completes Captivation the leading Canadian political  
manifesto By Shaun Delage of Vancouver Island Canada

Thank you for reading 😊



Captivation 3.41 By Rev Guru Shaun A Delage

Regarding Shaun Allen Delage (my namesake twin exact spelling of both names) he boasted about being in the knights of Columbus catholic order and threatened me which I detail in the original manifesto, he has died unexpectedly after being arrested for evading police in a method other than a vehicle at the age of 34 years old This just happened in 2019 – There can only be one Shaun Allen Delage on earth !!



So Shaun, Where did all this fraternity stuff and hazing lead, straight to your premature death at age 34

So Larry Mason why did you die only 2 years after I met you what were you trying to escape?  
An afterlife of the damned he had a deal with the most unclean to bring me down via hiv And  
aids twinning monarch sciences







Regarding Hayden Christensen and the TV show HIGHER GROUND I was filmed in a leading role in a scene in a cafeteria with another lead character (African American female with fuzzy hair) presumably to be used on the black market snuff films I was never compensated and a string of thefts shut down the movie set for about 6 hours while the north shore RCMP interviewed all of us and checked our criminal records which found somebody with warrants and the extras starting freaking out because it was an out of work initiated actor that got thrown in jail was in a multitude of scenes for that show

Regarding five senses Bakery

It was a mirror programming reality television show in which billionaires, Jessica alba and cash warren, peter wall, Vicky gabereau, and escort transvestites came in on a daily basis I was being cursed to take the rape several times for millionaires and billionaires They set me up in this disgusting dark web reality television show of traded vices

They had a huge mirror and many (hundreds of tiny cameras even in the fois gras and sausages) I am owed millions in damages by these elites and this network and they set out to make ME pay.

Regarding SHahee warner formerly craig warner

He pervaded my whole life it seems and overcame my own nature with his belief system and starvation, I was being nutritionally abused and this even poured over into other interactions with strangers it seemed like he was with me all the time, he tried to curse me into a hippy sex cult so thank you what can I say they would have blackmailed me bigtime but I am not like that lol they are totally fucked I hope all the people I have met have another 10,000 lives around.



I am an EDM anomaly, and youthful indigo elder  
His Most Serene Highness, The Prince of Esquimalt. PLUR

Rev DR Swami Guru, Emperor & Buddhist Monk, Universal Philosopher of Ultimate Reality, Commander of the Faithful and Successor of the Prophet of the Lord of the Universe and Saint of the Universal Life Church Defender of Matrix Techno Universalism

A genetics researcher from Canada continues to alert the public to a shocking scandal involving so-called "Hollywood Breeding Circles", as well as a system of encoding celebrity names and birth dates so that key insiders, including agents, writers, managers, casting directors, and producers, are all aware of the identity of a celebrity's secret parents, and in order to plan for "royal breeding" to take place in conjunction with filming.

Although the controversial researcher, Susan Maureen Brandt, realizes ordinary citizens will be "disbelieving to the point of denial" with regards to the proof she's unearthed that ancient royal bloodlines rule Hollywood, with new secret infants produced each week through a complicated organization of secret celebrity parents, she calls her work over the past year "the discovery of a career" and won't stop looking for a way to get the public's attention and open-minded consideration that it may just be true.

When she began looking into conspiracy claims that Jesus was based on Julius Caesar's son with Cleopatra, named Caesarian, Brandt was expecting to find solid evidence of the commonly accepted historical accounts. Instead, she found that the normal history books seemed to be implying that there was indeed more to the story. Curious if looking to portraits and contemporary descriptions of the people involved could reveal clear family resemblances through letting her build up a genetic profile of dominant and recessive facial features, Brandt got far more proof of their connection than she'd bargained on.

"It turns out that this is the worst kept secret in the world, this story about Caesar and Cleopatra having a genetic connection to a real person who became a fictional model for Jesus." Studying a wide variety of ancient texts, word etymologies, archaeological evidence, pre-historic Mediterranean cultures, and symbolism in modern songs and literature, Brandt found a bizarrely coherent truth lying behind all these different disciplines: Atlantis, and the Caesar family's known connection to a group Brandt calls "The Atlantean Brotherhood".

"Just like the name says, this is a loyal collection of people who trace their genetic family tree back to a pre-ice age civilization on the Atlantic Ridge, a long chain of volcanic islands running down the middle of the Atlantic Ocean. Due to a release in pressure after the glaciers melted off the continents around 10,000 BC, the whole thing gave way and crumbled into the Atlantic Ocean, causing sea levels to rise globally and, according to every ancient culture worldwide, setting off massive tsunamis, storms, volcanoes, earthquakes, and a period of debris-filled darkness."

Atlantis researchers have long speculated that if the island paradise did exist, the most likely citizens to survive such a huge geological catastrophe would have been those in boats at the time. "Hence, Noah's Ark, and the earlier Sumerian version of the tale, is really about a boat preserving enough human DNA, not animal pairs, for the Atlantean survivors to begin again somewhere else, breeding with each other, family members and close relatives, until their numbers were built up. The next decision, once they were safely hidden away in Mesopotamia, was to breed with a select few women from other races to give their future offspring a variety of racial appearances which could be used in combination with trickery, violence, and invented religions, as a method of land theft. The Atlanteans were apparently well-known for their 'Red Indian' appearance, having hailed originally from North America before making the Atlantic Ridge their 'Island of the Kings' or Poseidon, sometime before its climate changed to being much hotter around 40,000 years ago."

If that seems like a lot to absorb, it's the next part that Brandt knows most people won't be able to swallow. "Because the Atlantean civilization had been isolated, spoiled by an over-abundance of food, and surrounded by a wide border of ocean, the culture seems to have centered on planned breeding between family members, to maintain lines of power and self-proclaimed royalty, to unnaturally select for desirable 'victorious' and regal traits in future offspring, and as a practical 'culture' that would justify and therefore allow the group to keep living on a remote island. Therefore, incest bloodlines became the norm, and the small number of survivors naturally used incest to build up their numbers again."

At some point, says Brandt, the necessity of their "royal incest" gave way to continuing the practice throughout their new Mediterranean kingdoms out of cultural heritage and secret efforts to conquer ever-larger tracts of land. "Basically, the tail started wagging the dog. Incest breeding was too effective at producing predictable traits to give up. Humans are normally a messy blur of genes, as teenagers feel compelled to leave their families, wander off, and mate with strangers. This is how it should be, though the process creates a lot of stress for families, due to loss of parental control, having to deal with foreign in-laws with different customs and expectations, and possible loss of life AND loss of beloved family traits due to some genes being overpowered by others."

Brandt says what she's discovered going on in Hollywood is, sadly, just a natural extension of the unnatural choices that came out of a tempting island paradise the first Atlanteans couldn't refuse. "Over time, the natural abundance of foods there, such as fruit, seafood, and seabird eggs, both promoted brain health and yet allowed it to change without the normal checks and balances of scarcity and social politics of tribal resource sharing. They could eat all they want, think like crazy about ideas and symbols and relationships between ideas and symbols, and then, the nail in the coffin of their genetic health must have come when they started

rewarding people for being anti-social enough to focus on complex math and language pursuits for long enough to produce impressive written results. If you make a math geek the king, and he gets to pass on his genes and maintain a bloodline for thousands of years to follow, you're going to produce an entire culture of anti-social, symbol-obsessed nerds. Throw in the increasing requirement of group participation in gory blood rituals and non-reproductive sex acts, and you end up with self-absorbed and vain warrior-vampire-gay-pedophile nerds. Sound familiar? It's everywhere in our modern culture, and at the heart of ALL modern conspiracy and corruption, because the Atlanteans spread like wildfire once they began breeding for different appearances, enabling them to walk into any foreign land and claim to be native gods, just similar-looking enough to fool the natives, but different enough to back their claims of divinity."

Brandt had no idea the secret Atlantean history, and how it played into the conspiracy and corruption within the Caesar family in Ancient Rome, were such modern concerns until she started noticing the plot of one of her favorite TV shows, *The Mentalist*, was mirroring the tales of the incestuous breeding, murder, and conniving politics within the Caesar family. "When it reached the point that I could watch a modern episode of a detective drama and learn enough about the Caesar-family politics to then go and google the historical version of the same events and find them in the public record, I started to realize that the modern world around me might not be so modern. When I read my kids a children's book and started to notice it was telling the tale of Atlantis in metaphor with illustrations that pushed the boundary of being sexually suggestive, I nearly cried. That's the hardest part. It's everywhere, in everything except pure, natural nature. The Atlanteans and the culture they chose to bring into the Mediterranean actually worked because they were the only ones trying to play other cultures, and willing to spend their time engaged in cloak and dagger tactics. So they won, without anyone else realizing there was a game being played. These aren't values of normal people, who want to feed their family, enjoy the rewards of their own hard work, and live happily in peace surrounded by family and friends. The island paradise successfully bred out those normal instincts, which didn't work in splendid isolation. And that's why the world is a mess."

The Hollywood Breeding Circles have known connections back to the Caesar family, the royal lines of King David, and therefore all the way back to that original boatload of Atlantean survivors. Brandt is certain they've held onto the paperwork to prove it. "And if it takes gossiping about the secret parents of Hollywood stars and successful politicians to get people to sit up and take notice of what modern civilization is really about as a post-Atlantis enslavement and taxation system, then I'll do it. I feel for the stars trapped into the whole disgusting mess, but all I'm doing is telling the truth. No one should have to live with the truth of their family as a huge, shameful secret. This clearly isn't about incest causing deformity, because these are beautiful, talented, charming, and normal humans involved. The public has been kept from figuring out the royal breeding involved with celebrity by keeping our heads filled with examples of incest as something the poor, backwards, desperate, and criminally insane do, and suffer from genetic degradation as a result. Meanwhile, we're worshipping people like Brad Pitt and Angelina Jolie as near-perfect specimens of the human race, and they're on a bloodline which has interbred a single family group for thousands of years!"

Brandt's discoveries of secret Hollywood breeding can be found on the blog of her website, [susanmaureenbrandt.yolasite.com](http://susanmaureenbrandt.yolasite.com). Some of her recently revealed "secret bloodlines", in which actors and other entertainers have gotten their talents from, yes, extremely talented parents who look just like them, include:

- All published or otherwise promoted forms of literature, media, and entertainment include symbols and metaphors which honor and portray the secret Atlantean history behind the post-10,000 BC Mediterranean cultures, and the personal goings-on of the family of Julius Caesar, including his daughter Julia, who was written into history and religion as Cleopatra, the Virgin Mary, Mary Magdalene, Sophie, and other goddess-like characters, and Julia's son Lucius, who became known as Jesus, St. Paul, King Lud, Brutus, and the philosopher Lucian.

- All weekly television shows involving guest stars are a complex method of breeding actors with their own half-siblings and other close relatives. The CBS procedural *The Mentalist*, for example, focuses its breeding on a little-known, and deceased, character-actor named John Vernon. Vernon produced so many children through acting in tv shows and films, that now a show like the *Mentalist* can select many of its weekly guest stars from Vernon's secret offspring. By having his offspring conceive pregnancies together, it sets up a future population of actors who will be half-siblings, and will, presumably, populate television shows in the future. Simon Baker and John Vernon share a common ancestor in Hollywood film actress Irene Dunne, and Baker's wife is Vernon's child with Angie Dickinson. This creates the "breeding circle" effect, as each actor is related to a number of other actors who in turn are related to others who are related to the original actor. Simon Baker has already fathered at least two children who are currently successful child actors, one of which has been cast as his daughter in a film, Chloe Grace Moretz, due to her uncanny resemblance to him.

- Film actors and actresses have children as teenagers who they are then sometimes cast in films with when the children are grown. These parent-child sexual relationships leading to pregnancies have long been kept secret within royal families, but are easily detected due to resemblance, such as with Henry VIII and his daughters, Anne Boleyn and Mary Boleyn. A recent example is Demi Moore, the biological mother of her husband Ashton Kutcher, fathered by rocker Anthony Keidis. The two have already secretly produced twins, Aaron Kunitz and Griffin Kunitz, hidden with a reported miscarriage in 2005. Actor Maurice Chevalier acted with his own daughter, Leslie Caron, and the resulting child was actor Gary Oldman.

- Michael Jackson was the result of a secret bloodline uniting Middle Eastern royalty and black entertainers. His great-grandfather was Ibn Saud, the king and founder of Saudi Arabia, explaining why Jackson went to the Middle East to live during troubled times. Jackson's great-grandmother, impregnated by a 15-year-old Ibn Saud while on a tour of Europe, was renowned black opera singer, Matilda Sissieretta Joyner Jones. The child was black film star Evelyn Preer, who has a very Middle Eastern look for someone

supposedly of African-American descent. Preer then had a child with handsome black film producer Oscar Micheaux, and the result was Nat King Cole, who in turn fathered Michael Jackson with actress Ruby Dee, who was also the mother of Diana Ross.

- Nicolas Cage is the son of Peter Sellers.

- Cindy Crawford is descended from Gary Cooper, and is married to her secret brother, Rande Gerber, as both are the children of Kirk Douglas and an actress named Senta Berger.

- Keanu Reeves is the son of Elvis Presley, while singer Sarah McLachlin is the daughter of Elvis Presley and his wife Priscilla Presley, switched at birth with the infant raised as Lisa Marie Presley, presumably the child of Elvis with another woman.

- Naomi Judd and Wynona Judd get their beauty from Naomi's secret mother, actress Myrna Loy. Elvis may be Wynona's father.

- Natalie Portman's secret mother was a teenaged Brooke Shields, who was made pregnant (or perhaps the conception was done through artificial means) by co-star Martin Hewitt, who also conceived a child with the actress playing the mother, Shirley Knight. This second child was raised as Hayden Christensen. Thus, when George Lucas was casting his fourth Star Wars film, itself a metaphor for the Caesar family saga including brother and sister near-lovers named Leia (after Julia) and Luke (after Lucius), he cast half-siblings as lovers who conceive twins.

- Princess Diana and Kate Middleton were both secretly conceived as very close relatives of the men they married, Prince Charles and his son Prince William. Kate has genetics from two movies stars, Empress Sisi, Bay Middleton, Winston Churchill, Edward VIII and Wallace Simpson, and was consequently raised by the Middleton family, while Diana's mother was the child of Queen Elizabeth's uncle, Prince George, Duke of Kent, and his wife Marina, a first cousin of Prince Philip, the Queen's husband. Diana herself was secretly fathered by Edward VIII, and raised as a relative of Churchill. Prince Charles' father was the result of his grandfather getting his own 16-year-old daughter pregnant, however the girl doesn't appear to have actually been related to her father, but instead was likely adopted or switched at birth to create a better-looking royal Greek line. William's lineage, because of Diana sharing great-grandfathers with Charles, is much more heavily weighed with genes from Queen Victoria's husband, Prince Albert, whom he resembles. Sarah Ferguson was possibly unable to conceive healthy children with her secret half-brother, Prince Andrew, leading to them raising the child of film actor John Cleese as their daughter Beatrice, and leading to Sarah being ostracized as an unsuccessful breeder. Their second daughter is the child of Andrew and his former love, Koo Stark, though Sarah may have indeed produced healthy children who are now being raised elsewhere as future mates for other royal children.

- Michelle Obama is the daughter of John F. Kennedy and Diahann Carroll.

- Barack Obama is the son of Haile Selassie and the Queen of Spain.

e-mail contact: [susanbluebooks@shaw.ca](mailto:susanbluebooks@shaw.ca)

I apologize if I repeat stuff here but I am trying to document as much stuff as possible before I move onto the 5<sup>th</sup> installment of captivation sequel

## Captivation 4.12

While I referred to his mother as DR Darlene Ham in the manifesto her actual name is Dr DARLENE HAMMEL She has occupied the position of chairperson and board member of the college of physicians and surgeons ironically probably at the time my complaint was submitted to the college regarding zsigmundson the contractual psychiatrist that gave me a lengthy Masonic handshake She ironically also also serves as a hearing pool member for the law society of BC ALONG with Dan Goodleaf the Canadian

Costa Rica Ambassador what are the odds of this, I have no idea but I have been unable to quantify anything regarding this trauma document. The college of physicians and surgeons rejected my complaint and stated that all I am paranoid about is the masons. He used to always squeeze my pours on my face to eject facial fat from he really got a kick out of this. He later spread rumors about me through Victoria Youth Pride Society and Ray Larson it was mostly the truth but he had a vendetta out for me so that he got me paraded via the youth group dating the femme Shane Lawson right after him.

Notice how since the publishing of the document no letters of cease and desist or and libel charges have been brought ? because I speak the truth, when you testify you hold your nuts in your hand lol

Honestly nobody could right out sue me for \$1,000,000 there is a process for example you are served a cease and desist order first

I continue to Advocate for the freedom of expression and as a survivor of systematic torture and surveillance and mind control and I offer a unique story that parallels that of Cathy Obrien however I am gay and this document is based in current times 1995/2000+ and I have asked for no payment to hear my life story of suffering.

Maritime admiralty law

.

Sorry for the length but well worth the read.

Thanks for forwarding this info along to your contacts!!!

My position on going to court has always been: never voluntarily go to court. Live men and women are not meant to be in any place designed solely for the business of fictional entities. When we attend court, we are deemed dead, in fact, they cannot deal with us until we admit to being dead....a legal fiction....a trust. Court is for titled persons: judge, prosecutor, defendant, bailiffs, cops, and attorneys. Live men and women are not recognized, so it makes sense to send in a dead person—an attorney—to handle our cases .... except for one thing: they do not know how the system works, due to their indoctrination. If you can find one to do as you say, then you will prevail, but most of them would rather hang onto their BAR cards than behave honourably. The only thing that dead, fictional entities want from us is our life energy, and the only way they can get it is by our agreement. Without us, they cannot function, so, they are desperate to get us into court, to have us pay the debt which they created by charging the trust.

Since common law courts no longer exist, we know that the case never has anything to do with "facts" or live men and women and so, anyone who testifies (talks about the facts of the case) is doomed. ALL courts operate in trust law, based upon ecclesiastical canon law— ritualism, superstition, satanism, etc.—which manifests as insidious, commercial law and we are in court to take the hit, if they can get us to do so. They use every trick in the book—intimidation, fear, threat, ridicule, rage, and even recesses, in order to change the jurisdiction, when they know they are losing, in order to make us admit that we are the name of the trust. When we do so, we are deemed to be the trustee—the one liable for administering the trust. Ergo, until now, it has been a waste of our time, energy, and emotion to go to a place where it is almost certain that we will be stuck with the liability.

We all know from our indoctrination, programming, and schooling that judges are impartial and have sworn an oath to this effect. This means he must not favour either plaintiff or defendant. But, our experience reveals that he does, indeed, favour the plaintiff, indicating a glaring conflict of interest—that the prosecutor, judge, and clerk all work for the state—the owner of the CQV trust. So, as the case is NOT about "justice", it must be about the administration of a trust. They all represent the trust owned by the state and, if we are beneficiary, the only two positions left are Trustee and Executor. So, if you detect the judge's partiality, although I doubt the case will get this far, you might just want to let them know that you know this.

If you consider court as entertainment and if you can stand the evil emanating from its officers, the fear and angst oozing from the walls, and the treacherous atmosphere, then go, knowing that under trust law we cannot be the trustee or the

executor of a trust, whilst being beneficiary, as that would be a conflict. The position of beneficiary may lack clout, but the other positions hold liability. Since state employees want to be the beneficiaries of the trust, the only way they can do so is to transfer, to us, the liability which they hold, as trustees and executors, because they also cannot be both the administrators and beneficiary of the trust. So, trusteeship and executorship, i.e.: suretyship, becomes a hot potato and everyone wants to toss it so s/he can be beneficiary of the credit from the trust.

When we were born, a trust, called a Cestui Que Vie Trust ("CQV") was set-up, for our benefit. Evidence of this is the birth certificate. But what is the value which must be conveyed to the trust, in order to create it? It was our right to property (via Birth into this world), our body (via the Live Birth Record), and our souls (via Baptism). Since the state/province which registered the trust is the owner, it is also the trustee.... the one that administers the trust. Since they, also, wanted to be beneficiary of this trust, they had to come up with ways to get us, as beneficiary, to authorize their charging the trust, allegedly, for our benefit (via our signature on a document: citation, application, etc.), and then, temporarily transfer trusteeship, to us, during the brief time that they want to be the beneficiary of a particular "constructive" trust.

This means that a trust can be established anywhere, anytime, and the parties of the trust are quickly, albeit temporarily, put into place. But, since a beneficiary cannot charge a trust—only a trustee can do so—it is the state that charges the trust, but they do so for their benefit, not ours (albeit occasionally we do reap some benefit from that charge but nowhere near the value which they reap. Think bank loan..... we reap a minute percentage of what they gain from our authorization). So, the only way, under trust law, for them to be able to charge the trust is to get the authorization from the beneficiary—us, and the only way for them to benefit from their charge is to get us to switch roles—from beneficiary to trustee (the one responsible for the accounting), and for them to switch their role—from trustee to beneficiary because no party can be both, at the same time, i.e.: within the same constructive trust. They must somehow trick us into accepting the role of trustee. Why would we do so when the trust is for our benefit? .... and how do they manage to do this?

Well, the best way is to get us into court and trick us into unwittingly doing so. But, if we know what has transpired, prior to our being there, it is easy to know what to say so that this doesn't happen. The court clerk is the hot shot, even though it appears as if the judge is. The clerk is the trustee for the CQV owned by the state/province and it is s/he who is responsible for appointing the trustee and the executor for a constructive trust—that particular court case.

So s/he appoints the judge as trustee (the one to administer the trust) and appoints the prosecutor as executor of the trust. The executor is ultimately liable for the charge because it was s/he who brought the case into court (created the constructive trust) on behalf of the state/province which charged the CQV trust. Only an executor/prosecutor can initiate/create a constructive trust and we all know the maxim of law: Whoever creates the controversy holds the liability and whoever holds the liability must provide the remedy. This is why all attorneys are mandated to bring their cheque-books to court because if it all goes wrong for them.... meaning either they fail to transfer their liability onto the alleged defendant, or the alleged defendant does not accept their offer of liability, then someone has to credit the trust account in order to off-set the debt. Since the prosecutor is the one who issues bogus paper and charges the trust, it is the Prosecutor/Executor ("PE") who is in the hot-seat.

When the Name (of the trust), e.g.: JOHN DOE, is called by the Judge aka Administrator aka Trustee ("JAT"), we can stand and ask, "Are you saying that the trust which you are now administering is the JOHN DOE trust?" This establishes that we know that the Name is a trust, not a live man. What's the JAT's first question? "What's your name?" or "State your name for the record". We must be very careful not to identify with the name of the trust because doing so makes us the trustee.

What does this tell you about the judge? If we know that the judge is the trustee, then we also know that the judge is the Name, but only for this particular, constructive trust. Now, think about all the times that JATs have become so frustrated by our refusal to admit to being the Name that they issue a warrant and then, as soon as the man leaves, he is arrested. How idiotic is that? They must feel foolish for saying, "John Doe is not in court so I'm issuing a warrant for his arrest" and then, the man whom they just admitted is NOT there is arrested because he IS there. Their desperation makes them insane. They must get us to admit to being the name, or they pay, and we must not accept their coercion, or we pay. Because the JAT is the trustee—a precarious position, the best thing to say, in that case, is "JOHN DOE is, indeed, in the court!" Point to the JAT. "It is YOU! As trustee, YOU are JOHN DOE, today, aren't you?!"

During their frustration over our not admitting to being a trust name—the trustee and/or executor of the trust, we ought to ask who they are. "Before we go any further, I need to know who YOU are." Address the clerk of the court—the trustee for the CQV trust owned by the state/province, "Are you the CQV's trustee who has appointed this judge as administrator and trustee of the constructive trust case #12345? Did you also appoint the prosecutor as executor of this constructive trust?" Then point to the JAT: "So you are the trustee", then point to the prosecutor, "and you are the executor? And I'm the beneficiary, so, now we know who's who and, as beneficiary, I authorize you to handle the accounting and dissolve this constructive trust. I now claim my body so I am collapsing the CQV trust which you have charged, as there is no value in it.

You have committed fraud against all laws!" Likely, we will not get that far before the JAT will order "Case dismissed" or, even more likely, the PE, as he clings tightly to his cheque-book, will call, "We withdraw the charges".

We have exposed their fraud of the CQV trust which exists only on presumptions. The CQV has no corpus, no property, ergo, no value. Trusts are created only upon the conveyance of property and can exist only as long as there is value in the trust. But, there is no value in the CQV trust, yet, they continue to charge the trust. That is fraud! The alleged property is we men and women whom they have deemed to be incompetent, dead, abandoned, lost, bankrupts, or minors, but that is an illusion so, if we claim our body, then we collapse the presumption that the trust has value. They are operating in fraud—something we've always known, but now we know how they do it. Our having exposed their fraud gives them only three options:

1. They can dissolve the CQV trust—the one for which the clerk of the court is trustee and from which s/he created a constructive trust—the case—for which s/he appointed the judge and prosecutor titles which hold temporary liability—trustee and executor, respectively. But they cannot dissolve the CQV or the entire global system will collapse because they cannot exist without our energy which they obtain via that CQV trust.
2. They can enforce the existing rules of trust law which means, as trustee, they can set-off their debt and leave us alone. Now they know that we are onto their fraud and every time they go into court to administer a trust account, they will not know if we are the one who will send them to jail. The trustee (judge) is the liable party who will go to jail, and the executor (prosecutor) is the one who enforces this. This is why they want us to take on both titles, because then, not only do we go to jail but also, by signing their paper, we become executor and enforce our own sentence. They cannot afford to violate the ecclesiastical canon laws, out of fear of ending their careers, so they are, again, trapped with no place to run.
3. They can dismiss the cases before they even take the risk of our exposing their fraud .... which also makes no sense because then their careers, again, come to a screeching halt.

What's a court clerk to do!? Pretty soon, none of these thugs will take any cases because the risk is too great. This will be the end of the court system. 'Bout bloody time, eh?

Knowledge—not procedure—is power.

The means by which we have attempted to assuage our problems, inflicted upon us by the PTW (powers that were) have all been superficial, compared to the origins of all the black magic, superstition, satanic ritualism, trickery, mind-control, and clandestine practices. Under commercial law, dating back to the Code of Ur-Nammu—around 2100 BCE—the use of another's property without permission puts one into dishonor and makes him liable for any debts. So, our using UCC forms, bills of exchange, AFV, or bonds, and altering documents of the Roman System can create penalties, as this is trading and/or using the property of a corporation we do not own .... the birth certificate proves that the "name" is, in fact, the property of the corporation which issued it. We can do all the paper perfectly but, in the end, they say, "Sorry; you're not one of us." But, now, we get to inflict fear onto them. When we are forced to court, knowing that the Judge acts as the Trustee and the prosecutor acts as Executor of the CQV Trusts is empowering. It gives us two choices:

1. If we wish to expose the fraud of presumptions, by which the CQV trusts still exist, then the court is the perfect opportunity to have them dissolved or to prove the fraud because the Trustee is sitting on the bench. Dissolving the first CQV, dissolves them all; or,
2. If we are not inclined to use something like the Ecclesiastical Deed Poll to expose the fraud of the CQV Trusts, then, at least, we ought to know that everything the judge says—even if it sounds like a command, order, or sentence—is actually an offer which we can choose to decline ("I do not consent; I do not accept your offer"). This is a fundamental principle of testamentary trusts..... the beneficiary can accept or decline what the trustee offers.

For 15 years, I have watched the alleged solutions in commerce come and go and nothing has worked for enough people on enough occasions to call anything a consistent win. Paying for information is insanity because those who sell information clearly have not prevailed or they wouldn't need to sell anything, would they? Buying express, private-contract trusts, e.g.: NACRS, is a huge waste of time and money because the entire process is too complicated for anyone with an IQ below 400 and .... "no refunds". I have found no solution in commerce because those who claim to have solutions still insist upon treating symptoms rather than curing the cause—the fraudulent CQV trust.

If we send an Ecclesiastical Deed Poll (see: [http://one-heaven.org/canons\\_positive\\_law/article\\_1330.htm](http://one-heaven.org/canons_positive_law/article_1330.htm) ), as response to a summons or arrest warrant, then the judge who issues them has to think long and hard: "Am I willing to gamble that the man who walks into my court might call me on my role of trustee and expose the fraud that the CQV Trusts are still in place?

Canons of Positive Law: [http://one-heaven.org/canons\\_positive\\_law/article\\_0000.htm](http://one-heaven.org/canons_positive_law/article_0000.htm)

This knowledge is your power. — Frank O'Collins

History of Trusts

<http://one-heaven.org/home.asp>

### The 1st Trust of the world

Unam Sanctam is one of the most frightening documents of history and the one most quoted as the primary document of the popes claiming their global power. It is an express trust deed. The last line reads: "Furthermore, we declare, we proclaim, we define that it is absolutely necessary for salvation that every human creature be subject to the Roman Pontiff." It is not only the first trust deed in history but also the largest trust ever conceived, as it claims the whole planet and everything on it, conveyed in trust.

### Triple Crown of Ba'al, aka the Papal Tiara and Triregnum

In 1302 Pope Boniface issued his infamous Papal Bull Unam Sanctam—the first Express Trust. He claimed control over the whole planet which made him "King of the world". In celebration, he commissioned a gold-plated headdress in the shape of a pinecone, with an elaborate crown at its base. The pinecone is an ancient symbol of fertility and one traditionally associated with Ba'al as well as the Cult of Cybele. It also represents the pineal gland in the centre of our brains—crystalline in nature—which allows us access to Source, hence, the 13-foot tall pinecone in Vatican Square. Think about why the Pontiffs would idolize a pinecone.

See: Pharmacratic Inquisition: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tnvEHObMMH4>

### The 1st Crown of Crown Land

Pope Boniface VIII was the first leader in history to create the concept of a Trust, but the first Testamentary Trust, through a deed and will creating a Deceased Estate, was created by Pope Nicholas V in 1455, through the Papal Bull Romanus Pontifex. This is only one of three (3) papal bulls to include the line with the incipit "For a perpetual remembrance." This Bull had the effect of conveying the right of use of the land as Real Property, from the Express Trust Unam Sanctam, to the control of the Pontiff and his successors in perpetuity. Hence, all land is claimed as "crown land". This 1st Crown is represented by the 1st Cestui Que Vie Trust, created when a child is born. It deprives us of all beneficial entitlements and rights on the land.

### The 2nd Crown of the Commonwealth

The second Crown was created in 1481 with the papal bull Aeterni Regis, meaning "Eternal Crown", by Sixtus IV, being only the 2nd of three papal bulls as deeds of testamentary trusts.

This Papal Bull created the "Crown of Aragon", later known as the Crown of Spain, and is the highest sovereign and highest steward of all Roman Slaves subject to the rule of the Roman Pontiff. Spain lost the crown in 1604 when it was granted to King James I of England by Pope Paul V after the successful passage of the "Union of Crowns", or Commonwealth, in 1605 after the false flag operation of the Gunpowder Plot. The Crown was finally lost by England in 1713, when it was returned to Spain and King Carlos I, where it remains to this day. This 2nd Crown is represented by the 2nd cestui Que Vie Trust, created when a child is born and, by the sale of

the birth certificate as a Bond to the private central bank of the nation, depriving us of ownership of our flesh and condemning us to perpetual servitude, as a Roman person, or slave.

### The 3rd Crown of the Ecclesiastical See

The third Crown was created in 1537 by Paul III, through the papal bull Convocation, also meant to open the Council of Trent. It is the third and final testamentary deed and will of a testamentary trust, set up for the claiming of all "lost souls", lost to the See. The Venetians assisted in the creation of the 1st Cestui Que Vie Act of 1540, to use this papal bull as the basis of Ecclesiastical authority of Henry VIII. This Crown was secretly granted to England in the collection and "reaping" of lost souls. The Crown was lost in 1816, due to the deliberate bankruptcy of England, and granted to the Temple Bar which became known as the Crown Bar, or simply the Crown. The Bar Associations have since been responsible for administering the "reaping" of the souls of the lost and damned, including the registration and collection of Baptismal certificates representing the souls collected by the Vatican and stored in its vaults.

This 3rd Crown is represented by the 3rd Cestui Que Vie Trust, created when a child is baptized. It is the parents' grant of the Baptismal certificate—title to the soul—to the church or Registrar. Thus, without legal title over one's own soul, we will be denied legal standing and will be treated as things—cargo without souls—upon which the BAR is now legally able to enforce Maritime law.

### The Cestui Que Vie Trust

A Cestui Que Vie Trust is a fictional concept. It is a Temporary Testamentary Trust, first created during the reign of Henry VIII of England through the Cestui Que Vie Act of 1540 and updated by Charles II, through the CQV Act of 1666, wherein an Estate may be effected for the Benefit of a Person presumed lost or abandoned at "sea" and therefore assumed "dead" after seven (7) years. Additional presumptions, by which such a Trust may be formed, were added in later statutes to include bankrupts, minors, incompetents, mortgages, and private companies. The original purpose of a CQV Trust was to form a temporary Estate for the benefit of another because some event, state of affairs, or condition prevented them from claiming their status as living, competent, and present, before a competent authority. Therefore, any claims, history,

statutes, or arguments that deviate in terms of the origin and function of a CQV Trust, as pronounced by these canons, is false and automatically null and void.

A Beneficiary under Estate may be either a Beneficiary or a CQV Trust. When a Beneficiary loses direct benefit of any Property of the higher Estate placed in a CQV Trust on his behalf, he do not "own" the CQV Trust; he is only the beneficiary of what the Trustees of the CQV Trust choose to provide. As all CQV Trusts are created on presumption, based upon original purpose and function, such a Trust cannot be created if these presumptions can be proven not to exist.

Since 1933, when a child is borne in a State (Estate) under inferior Roman law, three (3) Cestui Que (Vie) Trusts are created upon certain presumptions specifically designed to deny, forever, the child any rights of Real Property, any Rights to be free, and any Rights to be known as man or woman, rather than a creature or animal, by claiming and possessing their Soul or Spirit.

The Executors or Administrators of the higher Estate willingly and knowingly:

1. convey the beneficial entitlements of the child, as Beneficiary, into the 1st Cestui Que (Vie) Trust in the form of a Registry Number by registering the Name, thereby also creating the Corporate Person and denying the child any rights to Real Property; and,

2. claim the baby as chattel to the Estate. The slave baby contract is then created by honoring the ancient tradition of either having the ink impression of the baby's feet onto the live birth record, or a drop of its blood, as well as tricking the parents to signing the baby away through the deceitful legal meanings on the live birth record which is a promissory note, converted into a slave bond, sold to the private reserve bank of the estate, and then conveyed into a 2nd and separate CQV Trust, per child, owned by the bank. When the promissory note reaches maturity and the bank is unable to "seize" the slave child, a maritime lien is lawfully issued to "salvage" the lost property and is monetized as currency issued in series against the CQV Trust.

3. claim the child's soul via the Baptismal Certificate. Since 1540 and the creation of the 1st CQV Act, deriving its power from the Papal Bull of Roman Cult leader Pope Paul III, 1540, when a child is baptized and a Baptismal Certificate is issued, the parents have gifted, granted, and conveyed the soul of the baby to a "3rd" CQV Trust owned by Roman Cult, which has held this valuable property in its vaults ever since. Since 1815, this 3rd Crown of the Roman Cult and 3rd CQV Trust representing Ecclesiastical Property has been managed by the BAR as the reconstituted "Galla" responsible, as Grim Reapers, for reaping the souls.

Each Cestui Que Vie Trust, created since 1933, represents one of the 3 Crowns representing the three claims of property of the Roman Cult: Real Property (on Earth), Personal Property (body), and Ecclesiastical Property (soul). Each corresponds exactly to the three forms of law available to the Galla of the BAR Courts: corporate commercial law (judge is the 'landlord'), maritime and canon law (judge is the banker), and Talmudic law (judge is the priest).

What is the real power of a court 'judge'?

Given what has been revealed about the foundations of Roman Law, what is the real hidden power of a judge when we face court? Is it their superior knowledge of process and procedure or of magic? Or is it something simpler and far more obvious?

It is unfortunate that much of the excitement about Estates and Executors has deliberately not revealed that an Estate, by definition, has to belong to a Trust—to be specific, a Testamentary Trust or CQV Trust. When we receive legal paper or have to appear in court, it is these same CQV Trusts which have our rights converted into the property contained within them. Instead of being the Trustee, or the Executor, or Administrator, we are merely the Beneficiary of each CQV Trust, granted only beneficial and equitable use of certain property, never legal title. So if the Roman Legal System assumes we are merely the beneficiary of these CQV Trusts, when we go to court, who represents the Trustee and Office of Executor? We all know that all cases are based upon the judge's discretion which often defies procedures, statutes, and maxims of law. Well, they are doing what any Trustee or Executor, administering a trust in the presence of the beneficiary, can do under Roman Law and all the statutes, maxims, and procedures are really for show because under the principles of Trust Law, as first formed by the Roman Cult, a Trustee has a wide latitude, including the ability to correct any procedural mistakes, by obtaining the implied or tacit consent of the beneficiary, to obviate any mistakes. The judge is the real and legal Name. The judge is the trust, itself. We are the mirror image to them—the ghost—the dead. It is high sorcery, trickery, and subterfuge that has remained "legal" for far too long. Spread the word

APPENDIX G=

.  
. .  
.

Early warning signs of fascism



- 1) powerful and continuing nationalism
- 2) disdain for human rights
- 3) identification of enemies as a unifying cause
- 4) supremacy of the military
- 5) rampant sexism
- 6) controlled mass media
- 7) obsession with national security
- 8) religion and government intertwined
- 9) corporate power protected
- 10) labour suppressed
- 11) disdain for intellectuals and the arts
- 12) obsession with crime and punishment
- 13) rampant cronyism and corruption
- 14) fraudulent elections

So what do I want ?

So....what do I want ?  
 \statewise/

## **APPENDIX D- directives and purpose**

### **A Program for Ending Genocide**

Legal genocide in Canada has rested historically on three pillars: a colonial political oligarchy under the authority of the English Crown; a powerful, unaccountable and state-protected religious oligarchy in the Roman Catholic and Anglican churches, and later, the state-created United Church; and a foreign-controlled, dependent economy.

To dismantle the root causes of genocide in Canada, we must replace all three of these systems, through a process of active de-construction and reconstruction: undoing what caused the wrong and building an altogether new political and social regime in its place.

To commence, our general aim must be the following steps of "decolonization and de-construction" in order to lay the basis for a true democratic and secular Republic:

- I. Politically: Active disaffiliation from the English Crown and the Canadian state and its courts;
- II. Spiritually: Disestablishment of the Roman Catholic, Anglican and United Church of Canada; and
- III. Socially: De-corporatizing our economy and establishing local, self-sufficient economies under public ownership.

A real Program of Justice for all victims of genocide in Canada must restore social equality, the health of the land, and democratic sovereignty of all nations within Kanata , through these and other measures:

#### **I. Politically:**

1. Abolish the office of the Governor-General, disavow all Oaths of Allegiance to the British Crown, and issue a formal Declaration of Independence from the Crown.
2. Establish a new Constitution of the Republic of Kanata. Reconstitute Canada as a federated and secular Republic of Kanata, based on a recognition of the root title sovereignty of all indigenous nations and of the common ownership by all citizens of the economy, wealth, lands and resources of Kanata.

3. Abolish the Canadian armed forces, the Indian Act, the federal and provincial courts, the Senate, the RCMP, and the Indian and Northern Affairs department and their puppet aboriginal agencies.

4. Create a new standing army based on popular citizen militias.

5. Establish popular, indigenous courts of law.

## **II. Spiritually:**

1. Tax the churches: Revoke the charitable tax-exempt status of the Roman Catholic, Anglican and United Church, nationalize all church property and land, audit and assess all payments owed by these churches to the people and indigenous nations since their inception, and return all lands and effects stolen by these churches from native people.

2. Revoke the legal charters and legislation governing the Roman Catholic, Anglican and United Church of Canada, and thereby end their official, legal status.

3. End diplomatic recognition of the Vatican and expel the Papal Nuncio.

4. Separate church and state: no funding for religious schools or churches, no religious oaths or functions connected to the state, no state protection for clergy or churches (ie, revoke sections 176 and 296 of the Criminal Code of Canada).

5. Establish a public, international inquiry into crimes of these churches against native people, including in Indian residential schools, with the power to subpoena, try and jail offenders.

## **III. Socially**

### **A Jubilee Campaign to restore the land and economy to the people:**

1. Cancel all debts and mortgages, and return all land to its original owners.

2. Place banks, money supply and credit under public ownership and control.

3. Impose a 100% tax on all wealth gained by inheritance, interest and speculation, and abolish all income tax.

4. Establish a maximum wage and redistribute all surplus income to the lower paid.

5. Collect all back taxes owed by corporations and impose a special tax on the super wealthy and on corporate profits.

6. Abolish foreign ownership of the economy.

7. Abolish all land speculation and the commercial trading in land.

8. Nationalize all resources.

9. Socialize all housing, medicine, education and transportation, and make these services freely available to all people.

10. Create Local Exchange and Trading (LET) networks across Kanata to decentralize and democratize the economy, abolish money and credit, and harmonize humanity with the earth.

### **A Gaia Campaign to restore the health and harmony of the land:**

1. Impose a Green Tax on all privately owned vehicles in order to phase out their use.

2. Abolish nuclear power and the uranium industry.
3. Develop wind, solar and tidal energy industries.
4. Phase out petrol vehicles, and replace with non-polluting, mass-transit systems.
5. Immediately nationalize all polluting industries and abolish or eco-convert them.
6. Legally limit the size of all land ownership to no larger than 100 hectares.
7. Collectivize all farming and agriculture, and abolish all pesticides and herbicides.
8. Abolish the sale and commercialization of water: Provide free, universal access to water through the establishment of public ownership over all water resources.

***AMMENDMENTS to the Directives include:***

***Legalization of all Marijuana, marijuana plants, seeds, oils, hemp and other products for personal and commercial use***

***Legalization of D.M.T, Mushrooms (shrooms) Xtacy including MDMA, Acid***

***Also as per legalization make therapy available to anybody that seeks it in the form of withdrawal counseling, substance abuse issues programs, for example marijuana withdrawal gum or patches***

***Make the following illicit substances***

***-hard alcohol and tobacco products and provide therapy to those that need to end the cycle of addiction***

***Beer and wine will still remain alternatives to those that need it***

***Provide addictions counseling to people that need it for caffeine and tobacco and alcohol***

***The following will remain illicit substances: Heroin, Cocaine, Crystal Methamphetamine***

***Investigate project monarch to the fullest extent of the law, with the power to subpoena and jail offenders in this advanced luciferian sciences***

***Give each individual/couple/family in the country of Kanata their own dwelling, home, condo, house, or farm***

***Investigate alternatives to the food shortage including a super pill or super food to eat for every meal giving the proper nutrition and to fill the stomach and expand when ingested to provide healthy alternatives to hunger***

***Provide free health care for life and without cost to all that seek it***

***Expel all abusers, torturers, reptilians, hybrids, generational abusers, and illuminati bloodlines***

***Expel all forms of freemasonry, oddfellows, lions clubs, elks, eastern star, turtles club etc from the country with the power to investigate these cults roles in society and make it illegal to belong to any of these cults while living within the realms of the republic***

***Have a harmonized system relative to democracy and bloodline rule where the native population would rule the country based on their given talent, have a voting system free of electronic manipulation***

***Nationalize all forms of mining***

***Provide free university for life and without cost to all that seek it without fraternities or sororities that favors intellectual and creative thought rather than how indoctrinated you become in the system***

***Provide festivals in the arts, electronic rave music, food, crafts, indie music, all forms of entertainment available in all major cities and towns at least once a month if not more***

***Provide danger pay to all forms of slavery that involve hard labor***

***Provide international refuges for victims of monarch slavery, and freemasonry to rest and recuperate to receive proper therapy, medications, and counseling to overcome their trauma***

***Provide meals to anybody that wants them in each city without having to submit themselves for religious indoctrination***

***Expel the salvation army (salvationists) all catholic dioceses and return ownership of all catholic owned hospitals to the people***

***Provide free training for life in the trades, crafts, arts, and sciences***

***Immediate halt of all maintenance fees on condominiums***

***An end to the youth prison system formerly known as elementary and high schools and make involvement in such programs voluntary and more in tune with individual aspirations of each student***

***Release all non violent prisoners especially those charged with petty thefts, and most crimes relating to drug use and provide therapy to those that seek it including rehabilitation into society***

***Properly Investigate all those currently jailed by the crown***

***Expel the secret intelligence service, CIA operatives, crown agents, Mi6 and mossad etc from the republic***

***Expel all forms of maritime admiralty law and return each individual to their sovereign nature and take each numbered code of each name off of the world stock markets***

## Acting on this Vision and Program

These proposals are but a beginning in a long process of social and spiritual emancipation from corporate genocide.

Our purpose as a de-colonizing movement is to create a new society within the shell of the old: to bring about a parallel social order in opposition to "Canada" through a massive democratic movement from below. We can only succeed in this goal through a conscious, activated citizenry who take control of their lives and the land, and undo the legal and mental slavery foisted upon them.

Consequently, we reject any reliance on or involvement in the existing parliamentary or electoral system, which is based on an undemocratic allegiance to a foreign monarch.

Instead, we will seek to create new popular assemblies and courts through which the people can express their will freely and openly, justice can be directly enacted, and the present political system can be overturned. We will use mass civil disobedience, strikes, withholding of taxes, and other direct actions to undermine and replace Canada and its institutions with a truly democratic republic.

Without an independent land and economic base, we cannot create the Republic of Kanata. We therefore look to peoples' direct actions to secure such resources for our Republic, by helping them to withdraw their allegiance to and involvement in the existing economic system.

We call upon all those who share our vision and goals to take these three steps: a) withdraw their funds from all banks and financial institutions and reinvest them in cooperative agencies established by our movement, b) withhold all taxes and other payments from every level of government in "Canada", and c) join the Local Exchange and Trading (LET) networks established by our movement to create alternative, agricultural-based green economies.

In short, we are declaring an economic boycott of the present regime in order to build a future for our planet and all its people.

To coordinate and lead this campaign, we look to a mass revolutionary party to engender but not dominate our movement. The creation of a democratic and secular Republic of Kanata will unleash the greatest freedom and diversity among the people, who will learn through their own struggles the meaning of self-government.

Our underlying recognition is that true democracy and sovereignty cannot come into being or survive without the complete public ownership of all of Kanata by all the people. The poorest person has as equal a right to the land and its wealth as the richest, and we shall work to create a society where all class distinctions and the private ownership of the economy have been abolished.

We encourage you to share this Program and Vision, and begin to act on it, for you are Kanata, and the future.

As a first step, we call upon all people who are in agreement with this Vision and Program to take the Pledge of Allegiance to Kanata (*below*) and to form organizing committees in their communities to prepare for the formal launching of the Republican Party of Kanata.

We especially look to the sovereign hereditary elders and clan mothers of all indigenous nations to endorse our movement and work with us to end the oligarchical church-state regime known as "Canada".

**In solidarity and hope for our common future,**

**The Elders and National Council of the Republican Movement of Kanata**  
.....

**Pledge of Allegiance to the Republic of Kanata**

I do solemnly swear allegiance to the Federated Republic of Kanata, and to the principles of sovereignty, natural law, unconditional democracy, and public, collective ownership for which Kanata stands.

I swear to defend the Republic of Kanata against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and to sever all ties and allegiance to the British Crown, and to the government known as Canada. I pledge to stand in solidarity with all those who take this oath and to defend them unconditionally.

I take this pledge freely, without coercion, mental reservation, or ulterior motive, according to my honor and freedom as a natural and sovereign human being.

*Start from scratch.-shau.N.zeno*

APPENDIX A – Now I am going to go deep into the van duyn and van cleve bloodline, this is the man I attempted suicide at the college over and he is apart of one of the 13 ruling families bloodlines on earth

VAN DUYN-VAN CLEVE CONNECTION (the guy that almost made me kill myself through neurolinguistics at evergreen state Masonic college

I came so fucking close I almost cut the tendons in my wrists and he had the gull to call me a thief I almost lost my life over fighting for what I believe I almost lost it to the most beautiful rave man I have ever laid eyes on, I almost killed myself over this man and he and I were something special and beautiful in the 1990's rave scene I almost bled out in his college

dorm, they tied me to a chair with my wrists slashed through the campus of evergreen state college while there was some advanced luciferian practices going on  
Bloodlines of Illuminati

By:

Courtesy and thanks to Fritz Springmeier

Once again, I have opened up my files of research and tried to investigate the Satanic Hierarchy. Sometimes in doing investigation one turns down a dead end. I hope I haven't done that. There does seem to be a strong Dutch connection to the Illuminati and the Van Duyn family might be one of the keys to understanding that Dutch connection. My investigation with Van Duyn family is the only family that has left me without any solid facts that would place them within the Top 13 Families. However, because bloodlines are so important to the Hierarchy and because it is hard to really investigate these families without understanding their genealogies, I have made the effort to give you a genealogy of Van Duyns that may have some importance.

**THE VAN DUYN BLOODLINE.**In 1626, Peter Minuit traded some trinkets to the Canarsie Indians to purchase Manhattan Island. The history books like to report the value of the trinkets as \$24. The purchase was supposedly a good deal for the Dutch. The Canarsie Indians didn't own Manhattan Island, it belonged to other Indians, so it is debatable who got the best deal that day. That was the beginning of the Dutch colony of New Netherlands, and its capital New Amsterdam, built beside Ft. Amsterdam, all three later renamed. New York. The Van Duyn family (also spelled Van Dien, Van Duyne, et. al.) was one of the Dutch families to come over to the Dutch colony of New Netherlands which was connected to the Dutch West India Company. Other early important New Netherlands families from the Netherlands include Van Sise, Van Cleef (also spelled Van Cleve and Van Cleave), Van Coorn, Van de Water, Dooren, and Stoothoff. In 1649, fifteen years before the British took New Netherlands from the Dutch, Gerret Cornelissen Van Duyn immigrated with his older sister from Brabant, Netherlands (Brabant is a district so. of Eindhoven in southern Netherlands, but at the time Van Duyn came over it included Belgium.) to New Amsterdam. (This date is according to Claypool, Edward A. Descendants of Dennis Van Duyn and Alice Tunison Chicago, IL. In contrast to this The National Cyclopaedia Vol.. 258 states that he came over in 1640 which is a mistake because that was his date of birth.)For some reason, Gerret Cornelius Van Duyn returned to Holland to Zwolle on the east side of the Zuider Zee, although he had originally lived in Nieuwkerk in Zeeland before going to New Netherlands, America. Gerrit C. Van Duyn was a coarse, non-spiritual, ignorant man who did carpenter work. His lack of interest in Christianity seems to have carried down through quite a number of generations. After coming to the New World again, he moved away from New Amsterdam fairly quickly to New Utrecht. (Now I believe that is where Greenwich Village is.) In the long run his descendants (some related to the Castello family) moved to Michigan, Illinois, Kansas and elsewhere. In the next century however, his descendants moved and created 5 branches- one in Queens Co., NY; one in Kings Co., NY; one in Dutchess Co., NY; a fourth in Somerset Co., NJ; and a fifth in Morris Co., NJ. It is possible a few other Van Duyns also immigrated from the Netherlands to America; information on the family is scarce. In Germany the privilege to use the title 'von' was a special noble privilege. I believe the same applied in the Netherlands, which would mean that the Van Duyns were a prominent family when they came over. The low profile of the family didn't end when they arrived in the New World, it continues. The extremely low profile of the Van Duyns makes one wonder if they

could really be one of the top 13 families. Still Mona Van Duyn was the first woman poet laureate, a Pulitzer winner (1991) and got a good review of her book in 1990 by the *I Have* found that such awards take a combination of both talent and pull, especially in a field as subjective as poetry, it helps to have pull. Where did Mona Van Duyn get the political pull to get so many awards and manywell promoted poetry books? Even before the British had consolidated their hold on New Netherlands the area was giving a foreshadowing of what it would become. Pirates which raided the East Indies and the Red Sea were outfitted in what is today New York and Rhode Island. William Patterson (born c. 1655 in Scotland) was the evil genius behind the establishment of the Bank of Engiand. It is strongly believed that he was a trader in New York in 1668-69 and that prior to this he had worked with the pirate Morgan, who operated in the New Netherlands area. Witchcraft was part of some people's lives in New Netherlands, but the colony was far more lenient toward them than in the Puritan colony in Massachusetts. The last Dutch governor of New Netherlands, Gov. Peter Stuyvesant's sister-in-law was suspected of witchcraft, but acquitted. Ralph Hall of Seatacott, Long Island and his wife were the only ones seriously tried of witchcraft in New Amsterdam and they wereacquitted. In 1687, the British had taken the New Netherlands from the Dutch for the second and finaltime, and they made the Dutch take an oath of allegiance to the British Crown. Three Van Duyns of New Amsterdam are recorded having taken that oath. They were Gerrit Cornelis Van Duyn, Cornelis Gems Vanduyn, and Denijs Gerrise Vanduyn. However, in the 1790 census taken in New York state, there are no Van Duyn families at all listed. One of the best books on the Van Duyn family is *New Netherlands Families* by Wilson V. Ledley, Vol. 3 which is about the Van Duyn family. I obtained a copy of the Van Duyn part, which was able to assist me in my genealogy work. I count 378 Van Duyn's in the fifth generation of Van Duyn's in this country. Some of the families that the Van Duyn's have intermarried with are Ailing (Allen), Brendel, Bullinger, Graeber, Hayes, Kennedy, and Robertson. Some of the other families which are definitely Dutch with which the family married with are the Van Burens, the Van Cleeves, and Van der Hoef. It would be exceedingly interesting to find out if the Van Duyn's connect at all with the Dutch King William of Orange or some of William of Orange's supporters. Many of today's elite trace back to William of Orange or his prominent supporters. The Van Duyn last name has ended up with many spellings. For instance, in Bergen Co., NJ.the name is spelled Van Dyne, Van Duyn, VanDuyne, Van Dine, VanDine, & Van Dien. An informer states that Van Duyn is one of the top 13 Illuminati families. If that is so, then it certainly is the least known family of the thirteen. This article will show clues and evidence that have kept me from rejecting the possibility that the family is indeed one of the top thirteen. On the other hand, there are also some very puzzling things about this family that almost disqualify it from being a top family. One puzzling thing is how rare this surname is. Considering that the name belonged to one of the earliest settlers in the New World one would expect quite a clan to have developed. But this is not so. Another puzzling thing, is that the conspiracy has a great deal of activity going on in Brussels, Belgium. Belgium is half Dutch, half french. Many of the people in Brussels have Dutch names, andit would be expected that if the Van Duyn family were a top family they would have someone in Brussels, but I wasn't able to locate any there. See the reproduction of the Brussels phone book to show that some places have been named after the Van Duyns but none live there, although two Van Duynens are listed. VAN DUYNs THAT CAUGHT MY Eye Historically, there were a few Van Duyns that caught my attention.Cornelis Van Duyn (1709-1779)--left an inheritance of 1,000 pounds of money to

children. William Van Duyn (1695-1773)--left two plantations to children in will Aaron Van Duyn (1830- 1899)--trustee & deacon of the Meth. Episcopal church Alfred Voorhees Van Duyn (1843-??)--an undertaker of Middlebush, NJ Harrison Van Duyn (1845-1914)--member of NJ legislature in 1879, became Speaker of the House in 1881, Scottish and York Rite Freemason, member of the Holland Society (see Holland Society Yearbook 1915), and numerous other business organizations and societies. Horace N. Van Duyn--Stockholder in the Boston National Bank Lewis Van Duyn-- Surveyor, organizer & president of Boonton Water Co., owned lots of real estate. Simeon Van Duyn-- inventor, member Meth. Church in Boonton The Van Duyn name is known in Western United States because of Van Duyn chocolate candies. The Van Duyn name has been well known in the New York area. The oldest of the large care centers for the elderly in NY is named after a Van Duyn. It was founded in 1827 at Syracuse, NY (Address is West Seneca Turnpike). This elderly care center, the Van Duyn Home and Hospital, was reported to have 537 total regular staff, 136 nurses, and 526 licensed beds which are kept 99% occupied, making it the largest. I have very limited knowledge of the Van Duyn family. Three Van Duyn's are worthy of mention at this point. One Van Duyn was reported by an NSA informant to have been the liaison officer between MI6, the CIA, Mossad, and the Vietnamese government during the 1960s. Another Van Duyn was the founder of a branch of Planned Parenthood, an important New Age group which has been promoting sterilations, birth control, abortions, etc. for over half a century. The third is Mona Jane Van Duyn who has authored several poetry books, and is a Guggenheim fellow.

#### EDWARD SEGUIN VAN DUYN & PLANNED PARENTHOOD

Edward S. Van Duyn (1872 - 1955) was a prominent surgeon who was born in Syracuse, NY. He went to Princeton Univ. and then got his M.D. at Syracuse University in 1897. From 1909 until 1950, he was a surgeon. During the ghastly W.W. I, he was in the U.S. Army Medical Corps in France, first as a major and then as a Lt. Colonel. Edward S. Van Duyn attended the Unitarian Church during his life--a church which has long been associated with Wicca. He also associated with the liberal Presbyterians. In 1933, he founded the Planned Parenthood Center of Syracuse, New York. Planned Parenthood Federation of America was an Illuminati inspired organization that was set up to accomplish several objectives. The organization's own stated purpose is very revealing: "To provide leadership in: making effective means of voluntary fertility regulation, including contraception, abortion, sterilization, and infertility services, available and fully accessible to all as a central element of reproductive health; stimulating and sponsoring relevant biomedical, socioeconomic, and demographic research; developing appropriate information, education, and training programs to increase knowledge about human reproduction and sexuality." Planned Parenthood Federation of America has about 190 affiliated organizations and actively promotes its agenda all over the world. It operates about 900 centers in the U.S. It maintains a 5,000 volume library on abortion, sterilization, and population control. One of its leaders Alan F. Guttmacher signed the Humanist Manifesto, and the president Faye Wattleton was awarded "Humanist of the year" in 1986. Both hate Christians. Margaret Sanger, who advocated neo- Malthusian population controls, with money from her husband and rich backers, started the American Birth Control League (ABCL) in 1921. The ABCL opened up the Birth Control Research Bureau (BCCRB) in 1923. In 1939 the ABCL and another similar group merged to form the Birth Control Federation of America (BCFA) which in 1942 changed its name to Planned Parenthood Federation. Consider the changes that have happened within our lifetimes. In 1957, birth control devices were outlawed in all



NY metropolitan hospitals. In 1969, the Federal government was subsidizing abortions and birth control through the federal antipoverty program. In the 1980s, public schools started offering condoms and new types of sex education programs for teenagers. The Schlesinger Library has been actively keeping historical records of the "family planning movement" and David Kennedy wrote the book *Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger* in 1970. Much of what has happened in abortions, birth control research, and population control mechanisms has come as a result of these type of organizations. I was curious-WHAT KIND OF PEOPLE WANT US STERILIZED, OUR BABIES ABORTED, AND THE WORLD'S POPULATION REDUCED? What kind of people are funding the enormous amount of money it takes to get people to abort their babies? What does it cost to get a population to voluntarily neuter themselves? I randomly picked a year (1984) to research the funding for Planned Parenthood and the Planned Parenthood branches. I was astounded at how huge the sums of money that the elite spend in just one year to get us to castrate ourselves and tie our tubes, and abort our babies. I have divided the list of Foundations that donated money to Planned Parenthood in just the single year of 1984 into two categories. The first category are Foundations that I can identify having connections to the Illuminati. The others are all the rest, and I suspect this second group has many that tie back too, I most likely haven't figured out how.

**ILLUMINATI CONNECTED FOUNDATIONS DONATING TO PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION BRANCHES --** and the amounts donated in 1984, Vincent ASTOR Foundation -- \$150,000 Mary Duke BIDDLE Foundation -- \$5,000 DODGE Foundation -- \$115,000 (the DuPonts are behind GM) FORD Foundation -- \$200,000 (McGeorge Bundy was Pres. of Ford Found.) William Randolph HEARST Foundation -- \$10,000 (Freemason) Jessee H. Jones' HOUSTON Endowment -- \$30,000 Eli LILLY & CO. Foundation -- \$10,000 LILLY Endowment -- \$100,000 Andrew W. MELLON Foundation -- \$970,000 Richard King MELLON Foundation -- \$55,000 (Jewish Rosicrucian) Fred MEYER Charitable Fund - \$10,000 MORGAN Guaranty Trust -- \$31,000 Jessie Smith NOYES Foundation -- \$152,400 J.N. PEW Memorial Trust -- \$730,000 PRUDENTIAL Foundation -- \$8,000 Kate B. REYNOLDS Charitable Trust -- \$25,000 Z.S. REYNOLDS Foundation -- \$30,000 Russeil SAGE Foundation -- \$5,000 Max STERN Foundation -- \$20,000 Levi STRAUSS Foundation -- \$5,000

If the reader is wondering what happened that some of the other top Illuminati families are not on the above list, the reason why is that the other families were supporting other organizations similar to Planned Parenthood Foundation which are also working to promote sterilizations, abortions, and sexual promiscuity. For instance, the Rockefeller family runs hundreds of foundations, and just two of these --the ones named after the Rockefellers--supported the following groups in 1984 which have the same goals and agenda as Planned Parenthood-- Center for Population Options (donation given -\$29,730), Population Council (\$1,235,000), Alan Guttmacher Institute (\$300,000) this is a dangerous organization doing research to promote these things, Population Institute (\$10,000). On top of this, in 1984 the Red Chinese Academy of Medical Science was given several Rockefeller grants to do contraceptive, sterilization, and genetic research. One of these was a \$6,647 grant given to the Red Chinese Academy of Medical Science to study male contraceptives. Has abortion, sterilization, sexual promiscuity, population control, and genetic research been part of the Illuminati's long range plan? You bet. But it was important that the Illuminati convince the experts, (at least the experts they control) that these things were needed to save mankind. Three studies were made by the elite to determine that a population explosion was threatening the earth. according to William Cooper in *Behold a*

Pale Horse, pp. 166-67. The first was during W.W. II, the second at Huntsville, AL in 1957, and the third by the Club of Rome ending in 1968. All three studies concluded that population growth must be curtailed. Last year at a meeting of the elite, George Hunt obtained a handout which shows that the elite are committed to stopping the population growth by any means available. Years earlier, Illuminatus Dr. Aurelio Peccei advocated a plague similar to the Black Plague, and when the idea was developed it became the AIDS epidemic. The Illuminati have the cure for AIDS. Actually, there are many cures for AIDS But the one they had before the AIDS epidemic began will not be given to the population until enough people die, or until the elite are exposed enough that they are forced to give out the cure. Dr. Wolf Szmuness. Pope John Paul II's ex-roommate was one of the masterminds behind the AIDS epidemic. The National Security Council has had an ad hoc group on Population Policy to strongly encourage other nations to have birth control, abortions, and sterilizations. This group drafted the Global 2000 Report which was given to Carter. Whether the population explosion is a threat or not--(having travelled world-wide and having a father who was considered one of the better agricultural scientists, I contend it is not a threat)- the world's elite believe it, and they make the decisions. Further, they have a vested interest, an immoral need to believe in the overpopulation lie.

**VAN DUYN CANDIES** Van Duyn Candies has its kitchen and administration at 739 N.E. Broadway, Portland, OR. They operate 10 retail candy stores in Portland, one in Silverdale, WA (near Bremerton). The 63 year old company has 16 shopping mall leases, and wholesales candy to other candy distributors. It also operates a subsidiary Miss Saylor's Candies, Inc. of Long Beach, CA. Van Duyn has in turn been bought out by Van Rian Corp, 2360 NW Quimby St., Portland, 97210. In 1990, American Confectionery, Inc. of Chino, CA was listed as owner of Van Duyn Candies. (These statistics were the ones I was able to get, they may be outdated.) One informant felt that Van Duyn Candies might play a role in the distribution of poisoned candy to American school children, which was an Illuminati plan on the drawing boards years ago. I contacted a Van Duyn representative about any company plans to distribute candy to schools, but got no information. The company has had its share of strange things happen. Richard McCall who was the president borrowed \$391,000 of the company's funds for his personal use. This theft of company funds was forgiven when he gave up his position and his share of stock so that he no longer had control over a large block of stock. On April, 27, 1988 The Oregonian reported that the company had gone bankrupt, and had filed for bankruptcy in Mar. 1987. However, company officials declared that the bankruptcy was merely a reorganization which involved the resolving of the equity split in financial control of the company. The Van Duyn Candies reported \$10 million in sales in 1986. If they play any role in all of this or not I cannot say. I certainly do not suggest that any of my readers boycott their candies. That would be rather rash and certainly is not what I want to see happen. Besides because they wholesale to others, I don't what other labels the candy gets sold under.

**A STRING OF STRANGE COINCIDENCES.** A strange thing that happened to me that may be just coincidence or another piece of the puzzle. I will not mention any names, because I do not know how this all fits together. One of the men who owns two Van Duyn stores is an ex-Missionary to Taiwan and a minister. This ex-Missionary still is on best of terms (close friend) with the most powerful Free Chinese Army generals. He drives Cadillacs, and when he visits China is given the red carpet by his military general friend. This ex-missionary/minister was a friend of mine, and in 1990, when he heard I had written a book, he was excited to buy my book because we were friends. When he found out the title was

The Watchtower & The Masons, he immediately lost interest in the book and never bought it. I asked him if he knew anything about the Freemasons and he said he knew absolutely nothing about them. I thought that was a strange reply, because he was a leader of the Kiwanis in this area, and I have been to his Kiwanis breakfasts which were held in the basement of a Masonic Lodge here in Portland. How did this minister arrange for his Kiwanis club to meet in a Masonic Lodge, yet know nothing about the Masons? Further, there are many Masons with his surname, so that at least within his extended family I would expect some of them are Masons. Later, this man's son-in-law (also a minister) called me to this son-in-law's office in a particular church and told me I should be excommunicated by Christians for trying to expose Billy Graham, even though this minister's church doesn't excommunicate. He gave me mean looks and further told me, "You will die for your sins. I don't know if this owner of Van Duyn stores has any relationship to the larger picture, or if all this is just a number of strange coincidences. I don't even know if the Van Duyn candy company is related in anyway to the Van Duyn family, although one informant claims it is. A VAN DUYN & THE CIA, MI6, MOSSAD, NSA ETC. MI6 was intimately involved in the creation of the CIA and MOSSAD. And MI6 is the guiding hand behind those two organizations. British Intelligence was integrated under the title British Security Coordination which was the world's largest and most powerful intelligence beast in the world. This beast has been under total control by the Illuminati since its beginning. Since 1940 when the BSC was set up in New York the Americans have worked for the British. But the intelligence community in the UK, USA, Canada, Australia, NZ has gone a step beyond the secret intrigue of intelligence agencies secretly controlling other intelligence agencies. They have actually signed formal agreements which completely make all these acronym monsters into one intelligence agency. There is The Technical Cooperation Program (TTCP) and the ABCA Agreement which concerns intelligence information exchange in the areas of defense research and development. The ABCA Agreement concerns military intelligence. The BRUSA Agreement on May 17, 1943 established exchange of personnel and the most intimate cooperation at the highest levels by the various national intelligence agencies of all high-grade COMINT. A Secret Treaty of 1947 linked all the major commonwealth and American intelligence groups. This is just one of countless agreements, most secret, for the exchange of information. At that point in time, levels of secrecy were ULTRA (very secret), Pearl (moderately secret), and Thumb (secret). Pearl and Thumb later became Pinup. On 17 February 1972 a National Security Council Intelligence Directive (NSCID)-6 directed the NSA to be the principal US SIGINT agency, with the FBI and CIA basically working for the NSA. Although some people are claiming that there is friction between the NSA and its front organizations the FBI & CIA, it is hard to picture that this friction is anything serious because many people in these front organizations work for the NSA. The CIA, MI6 and the Mossad all worked through the BCCI which was scandalized recently, although the elite kept the lid on the scandal. Together the UKUSA intelligence community (or what is better termed the NWO's intelligence world-wide intelligence agency, of which MI5, MI6, CIA, NSA, FBI, NZSIS, RCMP, SIS, ASIO, GCHQ, NRO, DIA & the SASB are simply departments, have together at least 300,000 people employed full time. If there was in the 1968 time period a Van Duyn serving as the liaison between these various intelligence "departments", he would be a very powerful man. (There is a way open to me to confirm this about a Van Duyn if I get the time.) TWO OTHER PROMINENT EARLY DUTCH AMER. FAMILIES One of the men who has worked for the NWO in their think tanks and with their

intelligence agencies is Professor William R. Van Cleave, who is a descendent of the New Netherlands families. His name is mentioned now because it is quite possible the Van Cleave's and the Van Duyn's intermarried. (I know that William VanDuyn married Sarah Van Cleef in Somerset, NJ in around 1750. Prof. Van Cleave worked for RAND, Stanford Research Institute, Dept. of Strategic and Defense Studies at the Univ. of So. Calif. and was an advisor to the Pentagon, the SALT conferences etc. The Van Cleves are said to have originated from an ancestor Jan Van Cleef who was the son of Dutch nobility--the last Duke of Cleves. He is said to have come to America in 1653. Two of the Van Cleaves were Scottish Rite Masons in Chicago around the turn of the century.

**SOME IMPORTANT CONNECTIONS -- COLLINS - WHITNEYS -- VANDERBILTS**

William Collins Whitney, a member of the Illuminati via the Skull & Bones Order, is someone who I suspect was part of the Collins family. The Collins family is without doubt one of the top 13 Illuminati families. William Collins Whitney was a director of Guaranty Trust, as well as his son H.P. Whitney who served later. William Collins Whitney married Flora Payne, daughter of Standard Oil's Treasurer Oliver Payne. William Collins Whitney's two sons were both members in the Skull & Bones, and one of them married Gertrude Vanderbilt (another originally early Dutch American family). The money that the Whitney family had amassed from the Payne's and the Vanderbilts then was put into Guaranty Trust, J.P. Morgan, and Guggenheim. Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt was a member of the Skull & Bones Order (init. 1899). A. Vanderbilt was sent a warning not to sail on the *Lusitania*, because the elite knew it was to be sunk, but he failed to get the telegram and sailed to his death. Whitman Vanderbilt was part of the group of Illuminati that made up the Round Table in which the Satanic Astors and Satanic Cecils played a big role. I have sometimes wondered if rather than the Van Duyn's that the name we should be dealing with is Vanderbilt. In any case, the point is that several of these originally Dutch families are in deep with the Illuminati. The origin of the Vanderbilt fortune is an obscure mystery. It was close to 1 billion in 1924, and must exceed numerous billions today. One reference states that Cornelius Vanderbilt, the original Vanderbilt who made it rich, made his large sums from blackmail (Minnigerode, Meade. *Certain Rich Men*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1927, pp 112-113.) Lindsay Russell (of the Russell family--another top 13 Illuminati family) worked for the Vanderbilts. It was Lindsay Russell who started the Pilgrim Society--which is the 6° of the branch Illuminati. Lindsay Russell was also chairman of the CFR, which is the 4°. The Vanderbilts, the Whitneys, the Goulds, and the Rockefellers gave large sums of money to Billy Graham for his New York Crusade.

**THE DUTCH CONNECTION TODAY**

Many ex-Nazis and elite industrialists have made their homes in the Garderen-Putten area of the Netherlands. The Bilderbergers are building a superhotel/conference center near this area. One of the companies involved in building the hotel is the Nazi family of Nachanius. The Belgium-Dutch connection to the Illuminati is not trivial. The Dutch William of Orange deposed English King James II in the fighting of 1688-91. That is significant, because it appears that Illuminati financial headquarters were in Amsterdam prior to William of Orange's victory. After that victory they moved to London. One only has to note how important Brussels has been to the New World Order to realize that the lowlands of Belgium and the Netherlands continue to be important for the elite. For instance, the Beast--the supercomputer which is notified within seconds of every financial transaction you carry on at an ATM is located in Brussels. If the Van Duyn family were indeed one of the top 13 families it might break open some big clues to understanding the Belgium connections and elements within the Illuminati. Earlier newsletters and the Be Wise

As Serpents book have described high level rituals carried out in a castle (burg) in Belgium. There are dutchmen in the genealogy of theRoosevelt presidents in the line that goes back to the British royalty. Other prominent elitists tie backto the Netherlands & Belgium also.

Elizabeth Van Buren wrote The Sign of the Dove which is a book about the Merovingians [the 13th Top Illuminati bloodline] and Jesus. The book takes a gnostic approach to religion, and puts forth the idea that the Merovingians were of extra-terrestrial descent. I had expected to find the town of Duyn from which the Van Duyn would have taken their name, but none of the maps so far have shown it. I had expected to find more important Van Duyns in the Netherlands and in the U.S. Instead, I only found a Hidde Hendrick Van Duym, who came over from the Netherlands and became a state educational official. Clearly, I have only broken the surface in trying to understand the Dutch connection in the Illuminati.

**CONCLUSIONS & SUMMARY** It has been theorized by others that at the top of the Illuminati are unknown superiors, so this should not scare anyone that I don't have all the details, and that the family is unknown. On the other hand it is very hard to hide people who wield immense power. So far, I have dealt with families that were definitely within the top 13 Illuminati families. If the Van Duyn family is part of the top 13, it may represent the 'Dutch-Flemish-Belgium segment of the Illuminati, just as the Astors & Rothschilds came from Germany, the DuPonts from France, the Li's from China, and the Kennedy's from Ireland. Actually, the entire 13 top families are related in various ways and their heritages go back to the ancient nobility of Europe, to the tribe of Dan, and to the Khazars. Many of these top families feel they are descendents of the House of David. One researcher has even told me that the royal house of Japan is blood relation to the thirteenth top Illuminati family. (Truth is often stranger than fiction, but this sounds truly incredible.) That would be interesting if the genealogy (which he claims does exist) does actually show that. It would help explain why Japan is being brought into the picture. I was able only to identify that the Van Duyn family was a very early colonial American family of status, andthat the few modern members of this family which I could identify are suspiciously tied to the establishment and fit the type of persons we would expect from a top 13 family. If anyone has any information concerning this subject, that information would be appreciated.

#### **REVISITING THE VAN DUYN FAMILY - ONE OF THE TOP 13 ILLUMINATI FAMILIES.**

The Dutch-Belgium connection is one link that is very powerful in the Illuminati, but an area of which my knowledge is very scattered. I am trying to rectify that ignorance. Since my big article in the July 1, 1993 issue about the Van Duyns, I received more confirmations and tips from ex-Illuminati informants. So I have continued my search for details on the Van Duyn family. I was given the tip that the Illuminati members of this family were located in someplace [ike Michigan, and I did indeed find that the Grand Rapids area has a large number of Van Duyns. There are also a small smattering of Van Duyns (there are a few variant spellings such as Van Duine) at Lansing, MI; North Oakland, MI; Minneapolis, MINN; and St. Paul. I was also able to identify one more Van Duyn who has been part of the power structure, and might possibly then be part of the actual secret generational Satanic cult activity. This man was an official for UNESCO. I have had ex-Witchcraft sources tell me that UNESCO was passing NWO instructions on to them. UNESCO is one of the more directly controlled and more dangerous U.N. organizations. My writings have referred to it before. This man's name is Robert Gerald Vanduyn. He married Florence Elizabeth Noyer. Robert Vanduyn served as the associate director of the W.K. Kellogg Foundation, which is a large foundation with HO in BattleCreek, Michigan. The Kellogg Foundation gives grants to Catholic Universities, to

research along the lines of Illuminati goals, and a variety of other causes. For instance, a 1984 \$100,000 grant was given to the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. The purpose? "To implement a national recruitment effort to enlist the support of government and corporate leaders to improve policies concerning adult education and training." Of course as you know, most national government and corporate leaders are part of their power structure so of course they (the Illuminati) would like these people in the decision making process of our junior colleges. The Foundation contributed almost \$10,000 in 1984 to the Battle Creek Board of Education. That should give the foundation quite a bit of clout in the local school board's decisions. Many of the grants of the Kellogg Foundation are to promote things in health care and agriculture which are in the general trend of what the Illuminati is pushing for. The American government loaned Robert Vanduyn to UNESCO from 1972 onwards. He was given the position of Coordinator of UNESCO Service World Bank Education project. To be in that position shows he was part of the elite, whether he was or wasn't a Satanist. UNESCO is being used to push a NWO education agenda on the world. Recently, the death of Patricia Van Cleve Lake opened up some more clues about the Van Duyns. In the July 1 article I mention on page 52 that one of the other early Dutch families in New Amsterdam which intermarried with the Van Duyns was the Van Cleves. Ten hours before Patricia Van Cleve Lake died on Oct. 3, she called her son and told him the truth about who she was. The 3 paragraph death notice was buried on page 14 in an LA. paper (I think the LA Times). What she told her son on her death bed was that she was the daughter of William Randolph Hearst and movie star Marion Davies. Various people noticed her resemblance to Hearst, but dared not speak about it publicly. Her son told people after she died, "She lived her life on a satin pillow. They took away her name, but they gave her everything else." Patricia was always introduced as "the niece" of Marion Davies, who in reality was her mother. The rumor mill since the 1920s had claimed Patricia was Hearst daughter, but it wasn't until just this last month that it had been publicly said. The news links the Van Cleve family to Hearst. All this news is very interesting in light of several previously established facts. First, Hearst who funded Billy Graham's first 3 years of Crusades was part of the Illuminati. Second, the Illuminati often adopt out their children to hide their paternity and ancestry. Third, the Van Cleve family is linked to the Van Duyns, which raises the possibility of links between Hearst and the Van Duyns.

**FOLLOWUP ARTICLE ON THE VAN DUYN**

The long Van Duyn article of the July 1, '93 newsletter indicated that I was puzzled that I hadn't found more clues about the power of the Van Duyn family, which an informant had told me was one of the top 13 Illuminati families. Since that time, I have spent time with a very knowledgeable ex-Illuminatus, and it was confirmed that the initial information was indeed correct, the Van Duyns are one of the top 13 Bloodlines. Some of the Satanic members of this bloodline are in the North Central area of United States, such as in Michigan. I found out that this bloodline keeps much of their money in Europe, and that they are linked to some Italians -- (the Mafia?). With some more clues to pursue, I hope to discover some more about this top Illuminati family which has gone to such great lengths to be hidden. It is clear that they have kept their money and businesses well hidden, via holding companies and other gimmicks.

**EPILOGUE**

This collection of articles has tried to take the reader back stage to meet the families that control the Illuminati and the world. One of the best places to see representatives of the different 13 families together are when they gather for the Feast of the Beast. The back stage story is far from being told. The Van Duyn family is a fitting way to end this book, because the mystery that surrounds them highlights the work

that still remains to tell the complete story. The Van Duyn articles do not mention Roel Van Duyn of Amsterdam, Netherlands who founded/headed in modern times the socialist/communist movement in the Netherlands. He was a powerful man. The movement was lead by Provos (provocateurs) whose demonstrations at times got violent. What is the nature of the relationship between the Van Duyn family and the Van Cleve family? I know there was some intermarriage, but due to time restraints I never completed my investigation down this avenue. While Roel Van Duyn was leading his radical movement, Miss Davies father was livIng at Heart's Riverside Dr. No. 336, and her brother-in-law George Van Cleve was an executive in Hearst's film corporation. The mystery of the Van Duyn family is also reflected in the mystery surrounding the Romanovfamily. The Romanov family had more than the Russian branch, there was for instance a Prussianbranch. And some of their family like the Grand Prince Alexis Romanov came to America, where hisgranddaughter Mary Teissier (the cousin to Alexander Romanov) was one of J. Paul Getty's main lovers. J. Paul Getty if you have forgotten was at one time listed by Fortune Magazine as America's richest man. Not only does Romanov blood flow in some of the Illuminati, the Romanov name pops up among the friends of Frank Sinatra. Mike and Gloria Romanov were friends of Frank Sinatra. Frank Sinatra's social activities were like a Who's Who in the Mafia and Illuminati. Frank Sinatra would travel to France to spend time with Baron Guy de Rothschild, or could be found doing a charity ball for the World Mercy Fund with Laurance Rockefeller. Mentioning the Rockefellers brings us right back to the Romanovs. And then who was Anne Marie Rasmussen who married Nelson Rockefeller's son Steven Clark Rockefeller? When one reads her book *There Was Once A Time of Islands. Illusions.& Rockefellers* (NY: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975) one learns that she was from Norway, a maid in the Rockefeller home, learned TM, and wasshocked by the Rockefeller's abundant 'primitive' art of the Rockefellers. 'Primitive' simply was a Rockefeller expression for all the nude art that they have all around. In her book, she talks about 'The Playhouse' at Kykuit, about Margaretta (Happy) Rockefeller's close friend Mrs. Vincent Astor, about Laurance Rockefeller's St. John Island, where he built the Caneel Bay Plantation, and the Rockefeller's ranch at Jackson Hole, WY. Talking about the Astors brings us back to Frank Sinatra who bought Mary Astor's large rambling property in the Toluca Lake area of the San Fernando Valley. Frank bought the land without even seeing it. Frank is not the only one not seeing things. So much of what is being told us by our media is outright distortions. John D. Rockefeller, Sr. would get together secretly with William H. Vanderbilt and Jay Gould to scheme against the public. They took oaths to cooperate while the public thought they were antagonists. And what about the Rockefeller- Rothschild feud? And why did John Archbold (John D. Rockefeller's right hand man) go overseasand secretly work out business arrangements with the Rothschilds in the 1880s? One CIA agent described the 'Company' as a worn out whorer who needs to come in off the street and get cleaned. The Illuminati have made the CIA and used it for their own ends, and have let the CIA be the fall guy. When we start lookingcloser at the CIA, we see men like Archie Roosevelt of the Roosevelt family, who was a leader in the CIA., going to places such as Nigeria to visit the Emir of Kano with David Rockefeller. This Rockefeller/Roosevelt visit to the Emir was close to going to Timbuktu. (David Rockefeller took along his own private professor of Egyptology when he went to the pyramids and to Egypt. Perhaps his love for Egypt relates to David's fixation and love for beetles.) (Another aside, is that America's foremost Egyptologist Dr. Charles Breasted was underwritten by the Rockefellers. But then those few who understand the one

to one correspondence of the Book of the Dead's rituals and modern Satanic rituals might not be surprised.) Nelson Rockefeller was part of the National Security Council which sits even higher than the CIA in Intelligence affairs. Speaking of far off places, what about Mis Osman Ali Khan who was the principal Moslem ruler of India at one time? And what about the multi-millionaire possible billionaire Aga Khan III? These men interacted socially with the Illuminati families. And how far does the Rockefeller wealth go? We know that through the Chase Investment Corporation they have such far off holdings as a steel mill in Turkey, and a cotton textile mill in Nigeria. Creole Petroleum of Venezuela is owned by Nelson. Chase Manhattan has a full-time envoy to the U.N. and the Secretary Generals of the UN visit the Rockefellers at their estate at Pocantico. A number of families threw their selves in with the Rockefellers and owe their family wealth to the fact that they served the Rockefellers. These include John D. Archbold, the Harknesses, the Bedfords, the Chesebroughs, the Cutlers, the Flaglers, the Folgers, the Paynes, the Pierces, and the Rogerses. The Rockefeller's have had a number of senators who he 'owns'. In 1904, Senator Penrose received \$25,000 and Senator Bliss received \$100,000 given via Rockefeller's Standard Oil. One scholar wrote against the Rockefeller control of politics, 'The Standard [ Oil] had done everything to the Pennsylvannia legislature except refine it.' (Henry Demarest Lloyd, Wealth Against the Commonwealth. When the Rockefellers wanted to build a highway they would summon people like Interior Secretary Stewart Udall to Nelson's apartment, where he talked Udall into permitting the Rockefellers to build an unpopular highway. In 1968, Hubert Humphrey wanted both David and Nelson Rockefeller in his cabinet. The Rockefellers cooked up the idea to have a World Trade Center in NY and their cronies were involved in the scandal to promote the idea. David wrote letters of advice to Pres. J.F. Kennedy. Where do all these elite connections end? All these top 13 Illuminati families tie together at the Feast of the Beast rituals. In addition to this grand meeting, where Satan puts in his personal appearance, these families have smaller meetings and rituals frequently all over the world. Their Council of 9 and their Council of 13 meet and send out their orders regularly. Volume 2 will examine how the Illuminati rule, what their organizations are, and what their life and rituals are like. An Appendix so to speak. As I failed to provide a genealogical chart for the Rockefeller Family while doing my newsletter articles, I will as an appendix add that to this page. One of the families that intermarried with the Costellos was the Van Duyn family. But who are the Costellos? Frank Costello (died 1973) was the underworld boss of New York for many years until Vito Genovese (died '69) took control. Carlo Gambino took over from Vito until his death and then in 1976 Carlo in turn died and his heir Paul Castellano with some of the Gambino family took over. Now Roosevelt (Rosy-or Rose) Gambino runs the Gambino family, The Gambino family is related in marriage to the Eli Lilly Illuminati family. Frank Costello had Jerry Catena working for him, and Eddie Torres was a close friend of Jerry Catena. Eddie Torres was the President of the Las Vegas casino Riviera, before Gus Greenbaum took over. Greenbaum was connected to all the Mafia, and was a casino manager for Meyer Lansky in Havana and other places. Lou Costello's father was from Italy. In Italy the name was spelled Cristillo. Lou Costello got Dean Martin into show business. Lou provided Dean Martin the money for his nose job before Dean made it big in show business. Lou's daughter later married Dean's son. Lou Perry and Costello both got Dean Martin into show business. Costello had great clout with MCA. Costello got disgusted with Dean Martin in 1945 when Dean ran up bills which he charged to Lou Costello. Later Dean ignored Lou at a Casino and also got Lou Costello ticked off. Dean's first wife was Betty McDonald. Betty's



father was Bill McDonald. (See what I've written on the McDonald's role in the Illuminati.) Betty McDonald Martin became known for being a party-throwing alcoholic while neglecting her children. Carole Costello married Dean Martin's oldest son. One of Lou Costello's friends was Mickey Cohen. Frank Costello rubbed shoulders with the Rockefellers, with Lucky Luciano, and other powerful underworld figures. Costello controlled NY Mayor William O' Dwyer. Frank Costello was also the owner of Alliance Distributors who are the sole American distributors for Whiteley Co. of Scotland. Scotch drinkers like the orange brown scotch of the famous King's Ransom Scotch as well as the House of Lords Scotch. They may not realize that Costello was the sole distributor of these drinks which were imported through him from Scotland. Ray Ryan, a young Texas oil Tycoon went into at least one petroleum- lease venture with Frank Costello and Frank Erickson. Ray Ryan was friends also with Dean Martin. Ray Ryan was the godfather for Ricci Martin. His Mount Kenya Safari Club had an elusive membership, incl. such Illuminati members as Winston Churchill and Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. Ray Ryan was involved with the mafia when someone blew his Lincoln Continental up. The blast had been so powerful part of Palm Springs had its power knocked out. Dean Martin, Frank Sinatra, Sammy Davis, Jr., Peter Lawford and Joey Bishop were known as the Rat Pack. All of these men were connected to the Mafia and some (if they were satanists such as Sammy Davis, Jr. And Peter Lawford. In 1960, these men posed together outside of the Sands casino for a picture where they performed together. This picture of the Rat Pack is in the book *Dino. Living High In the Dirty Business of Dreams* by Nick Tosches. Another picture of Dean Martin taken around 1954 shows him with Marilyn Monroe and Averell Harriman. Averell Harriman was in the Illuminati. Marilyn Monroe was a Monarch sexual slave for the elite. Marilyn was a Presidential Model sexual slave for JFK. JFK was part of the Kennedy Illuminati family and he often spent time with members of the Rat Pack. The Hollywood Reporter described Dean Martin as a "hypnotically attractive, homegrown American monster." Frank Sinatra was a very cruel man too. Dean Martin (Dino Crocetti) grew up in Steubenville which was known for its gambling and prostitution. A white-slavery ring that kidnapped beautiful woman for whorehouses was headquartered in Steubenville. James Vincent Tripodi of the Mafia ran Steubenville. A popular saying in Steubenville among the youth was 'Learn to steal, learn to deal, or go to the mill.' Dino became a dealer at the Rex in Steubenville, run by Cosmo Quattrone. Jerry Lewis, a close associate to Dean Martin said, "No one ever got to know him, not even Betty [his wife]." Herman Hover, who lived at 606 North Bedford Drive in Beverly Hills, bought his mansion from the Vanderbilts. Howard Hughes did a lot of his business at the mansion. Mickey Cohen, Gen. J. Wainwright, Howard Hughes, James Roosevelt (FDR's son), and many other prominent people would go to Hover's Ciro nightclub. Later they would go over to Hover's Mansion. The mansion was a place of frequent parties that Dean Martin and others of his group would go to. In defiance of NBC's standards, Dean Martin for his Dean Martin show was going to show off women trained as animals. Dean Martin would walk on the show with a voluptuous gal in a tiger outfit on a leash that Dean would hold. The girl would then be telling Dean at every chance that she was not a girl but a fellow. When Dean married Kathy Hawn, in 1973, Frank Sinatra was his best man. Frank received a diamond-studded golden cigarette lighter with an obscene inscription. Dean worked many years for MGM Grand, which now is built as a pyramid in Las Vegas with Monarch programming going on in it. The theme inside the MGM is the Wizard of Oz which is for Monarch programming. (To understand the Wizard of Oz mind

control programming the reader needs to get this author's various writings on the Monarch Programming, which includes an Illustrated Guide To Monarch Programming and other writings.) Bob Hope, an MI-6 agent who was used extensively in W.W. II to trigger mind-controlled military men with the proper hypnotically embedded trigger words, received his own mind-controlled sex slaves after the war. One of these slaves of Bob Hope also worked for the Illuminati's Council of 7. This author (Fritz Spnngmeier knows her) and she is one of the few Illuminati slaves who has been deprogrammed. While she was a slave for Bob Hope, he loaned her to Sammy Davis, Jr., Dean Martin, and Richard Nixon to name a few. More about this Monarch slave, which was used as a courier and a sexual slave, shortly. Let's explain some about Bob Hope. Because the previous paragraph may present the reader some difficulties let's temporarily digress into the entertainment field's connections to the elite. The Caesars and the medieval kings recognized the importance of controlling the people with entertainment. The occult world has long been connected with entertainment. during W.W. II, the U.S. and U.K. used almost everyone in the entertainment fields to help with the war effort. There have been numerous connections in this author's research about the Illuminati/CIA mind control which connects back to the U.S.O. (the American military entertainers that travelled in USO units on tours.) The story about how the USO was used to carry messages to mind-controlled agents and military men would include many names including Quent Reynolds, Bruce Cabot, Joe E. Brown, Andy Devine, Candy Jones (Jessica Wilcox) and some many lesser knowns such as Wheeler (who later became known as the programmer Dr. Black). The military apparently was already using programmed killers to carry out deadly assignments. Bob Hope & the USO was used to carry trigger words to these mind-controlled people. For many years the world's experts in running spies--the British empire under the control of the Illuminati.-have been using certain professions for spying. For instance, Postmaster Generals are used for spying because they can control the secret spying on mail. An example of this, Benjamin Franklin, postmaster general for the colonies, was an important spy for the Illuminati's British Trading Companies/British government in the colonies. (To understand his role in the Illuminati contrived American Revolution read chap.3.4. in my Be Wise As Serpents). Likewise, what better person to pick than Bob Hope to run messages worldwide. Bob Hope, was british, and MI6 knew they could trust him. Bob Hope has an excellent ability to learn and say lines. Bob was and still is great with words, knowing how to fit them together and to make puns and double and triple meaning sentences. His ability to construct sentences with double meanings, was a great cover for the hidden messages he transmited for allied intelligence during the war. If you want to keep a secret the best place is out in the open. The British and American intelligence agencies know this. Some of their greatest secrets are out in the open, where no one suspects what they are. Bob Hope. who was already a radio and movie star before W.W.II, was given wide publicity as he travelled all over for the U.S.O. (the entertainment groups for the military). Bob Hope was 'just an entertainer,' and yet he visited Roosevelt. Churchill, Eisenhower, Pattan, and all kinds of military men. Bob travelled all over the world to every front during the war, including England, Africa, the South Pacific. the East & west coasts of the U.S. the Caribbean, Panama, etc. He could fit all kinds of signals into his jokes and talks, and no one would be the wiser. Under the disguise of building moral by being a comedian, Bob could go anywhere and because he always was making jokes, no one took him seriously. Bob Hope was a courier, a message bearer of coded messages. Sometimes the coded messages almost seem to jump out when you look at his wartime talks

MI6 and MIS's Section BIA under the supervision of London's W Board and 20 Committee oversaw the running of double agents and mind-controlled couriers and mind-controlled spies. Special Intelligence Service (SIS) for the British dealt a great deal with mind-control of all types. Tavistock Institute of Human Relations was part of SIS's mind control capabilities. Men like Tavistock's hypnotist/mind control expert Eric Trist were willing to perform mind-control on British civilians/military men. Over the last 45 years perhaps the most popular place for couriers to be signalled to meet was by someone holding a bird in a cage or at a shop with birdcages. The allusion to carrier pigeons is so obvious. Look at a caption 'Speaking of WRENS' with a cartoon from Bob Hope's book *I Never Left Home* (NY: Simon & Schuster, 1944) written in 1944 during the middle of W.W.II. The cartoon shows Bob chasing a girl with a bird cage and saying 'Tweet, Tweet, Tweet.' Hypnotic commands are given 3 times. What seems like a harmless cartoon, looks more like a signal telling people that Bob Hope is in charge of a flock of carrier pigeons (couriers). When talking to a group of soldiers during the war Bob said, "in London the bobbies caught a guy walking around in the fog with a bird cage giving the mating call but the American consul got me." There is a great deal more that could be written, perhaps books, but Americans need to understand that MI6 (British intelligence) started, trained and still control American intelligence. Remember, that Canada entered W.W.II along with Britain, and the British set up one of their best secret agent training schools between Whitby and Oshawa, Ontario in a place called Intrepid Park. The agents called it "the camp" or "the farm." (Now the CIA has their own "camp" or "farm" which is Camp Peary where they carry out mind-control.) The British named this British Security Coordination Special Training School No. 103 & Hydra. STS 11)3. Some people called it Camp X. When the war broke out the Amer. FBI, OSS, SOE, SIS, BSC, and the Canadian RCMP all sent people to be "trained" at the secret Camp X hidden on Lake Ontario's north shore across from the US-CAN border. British SOE (Special Operations Executive) set itself up for business in New York City, and during WW II directed operations from there. Let's get back to explaining about Frank Sinatra, a man who spent time visiting with the Rockefellers, the European and American Rothschilds, and other powerful figures including Bob Hope. Frank Sinatra, who is well known world wide for his cruelty would serve as the handler for Bob Hope's Mind-controlled slave(s) when she sexually serviced men in the Rat Pack. In other words, Frank Sinatra and Dean Martin knew the cues, the trigger code words to get this slave to sexually serve them, especially Frank. Because Dean knew about the Monarch programming, that is why he had the audacity to want to bring a slave on his show on a lease in a tiger outfit. During the obedience training of a sexual slave they have an expensive collar put on them and their mind-control programming for all sexual alters from infancy up is that they are cats. These slaves have cat alters (personalities) who are spin-kitten alters. When Dean Martin as an older man would sexually get younger women like Andre Boyer, a 19 year old student at UCLA there is a good chance that Andre and others like her were under mind-control. Frank Sinatra's parents were Natalie (Dolly) Della Garavante from Genoa and Anthony Martin Sinatra from Catania, Sicily. His mother was a cigar-smoking cruel foul mouthed woman. Dolly was a midwife and abortionist (before it was legal). Dolly didn't always escape legal detection for her illegal abortions. Just one of the times she was hauled into court was on Feb. 27, '39 in a Hudson Special Sessions Court. Frank's parents always had money, and so Frank grew up as a child who always had money. He would share it with other kids, if they would be his friend. Frank was known as a lazy and mean boy as he grew up. He still did not have a steady job by the age of 20 and was still

living off his parents. Frank's mother then decided to get him into singing. Due to his mother, Frank got some singing jobs and started going somewhere in life. After struggling for years, Tommy Dorsey got Frank Sinatra on the road to success with his band. Tommy Dorsey and Frank's mother got along great. Frank Sinatra wanted to emulate Benjamin "Bugsy" Siegel who was boss of Niurder, Inc. Let's digress for a minute and explain that the Illuminati will use the Mafia for murders which don't have formal approval of the Illuminati hierarchy to carry out. About 30% of the dirty work for the Illuminati is carried out by the Mafia. The Illuminati have their own death squads which are superior to the Mafia, but individuals must approach one of the Councils for approval to assassinate. Often it's easier for those in the Illuminati just to put an unauthorized contract out on someone. The Mafia are often willing to make a business deal. The Mafia are intertwined with the occult and some of the Mafia are involved in rituals, mind-control programming etc. However, there are a number of Mafia who are only in it for the business end, like many in the Yakusa. They are appalled at the heartless things that the Illuminati are doing such as turning a whole generation of young people into drug addicts, etc. Some of the Mafia have much higher codes of honor than the Generational Satanists. Frank Sinatra's hero Bugsy was associated with all the Mafia heads such as Charlie 'Lucky' Luciano (who controlled Marilyn Monroe as a slave) and Frank Costello. The New Jersey Underworld kingpin Willie Moretti (aka Willie Moore) was Frank Sinatra's neighbor in Hasbrouch Heights. Bugsy was a cruel man. Frank was in total awe of Bugsy (almost enthralled to the point of worship). The Illuminati turned to Bugsy and then later to the Gambino family when they needed someone killed. Later, Bugsy got on the bad side of other Mafia chiefs and was killed by them. Frank Sinatra had a quick way of alienating people with his controlling anger. Frank alienated William Randolph Hearst, Jr. at a party by fighting with him. The Hearst papers started giving Frank bad publicity after the fight. Frank's agent and friend George Evans flew to Hollywood and through Marion Davies, who was William Randolph Hearst's mistress for many years, he was able to get in to see the old man William Randolph Hearst, Sr. who was ill. Frank was properly contrite and got the old man to like him. Apparently with Marion Davis and the old man Hearst on his side, Frank was able to overcome the son's orders to the Hearst papers to give Frank negative publicity. After his visit with Marion and Hearst, Sr. Frank began to get positive publicity again. For those who need to be reminded, the Hearst family is an Illuminati family, and the Hearst castle in Calif. which is owned by the State of California as a Park continues to be used for rituals for the Illuminati hierarchy. Of special note is that Marion Davis was connected to the Van Cleve family which is another family which has intermarried with the Van Duyn family along with the Costellos. In case the reader missed it in a previous article, a prominent member of the Van Duyn family who headed California's Teen Challenge helped get Billy Graham's ministry started. This person is a member of the Illuminati as well as being a Christian minister. (I am intentionally not mentioning his name.) William Randolph Hearst paid for the first 3 years of Billy Graham's ministry. There are a number of people of the Van Duyn bloodline in the Illuminati who are also Christian ministers. (I can't give my sources—needless to say they are several people who have been escaping the Illuminati.) In the final analysis, we can say that several Illuminati members of the Van Duyn bloodline helped in the establishment of Billy Graham having a big crusade ministry. Frank Sinatra rubbed shoulders with many of the Illuminati. That doesn't mean that he was a member, it is possible that his mafia ties are why he was so well received by Illuminati kingpins. The Illuminati has a history of sharing their mind-controlled slaves with the Mafia,

even slaves who are members within the Illuminati are shared. However, the Illuminati always insures that they have final control over a slave's programming. One of the people who was a drummer with the Tommy Dorsey Band for a while was William Joseph Bryan, Jr. (aka William Joseph Bryon, and William Jennings Bryan III, etc.) William Joseph Bryan, Jr. was a CIA Mind-control programmer. He programmed people when he was with the Air Force as Chief of Medical Survival Training, which was a covert brainwashing section (If the Air Force. Bryan opened up his own hypnotherapy Institute on Sunset Strip in Hollywood where he programmed some people in acting for the Illuminati. Bryan was the person who programmed Sirhan Sirhan to kill Robert Kennedy. He also hypnotised Alvert Di Salvo. After Bryan died in spring, 1977, the CIA cleaned out all of his files including his home files. Bryan was a 6' 1 1/2" fat Satanic priest in the Old Roman Catholic Church. The CIA and the Illuminati have connections in this offshoot of Catholicism. Bryan was a descendant of William Jennings Bryan, the Mason who supposedly defended the creation view in the Scopes Monkey Evolution Trial. WJ.Bryan, III (or Jr.) was a frequent guest in many fundamentalist churches in Southern California. Its interesting how the Tommey Dorsey Band had both Bryan and Sinatra in it, since both men would go on to be involved with Satanic mind-control in the future. William J. Bryan spoke to many judges, so. it is possible he used his law degree to get him appointments with dirty judges that needed training about the Illuminati's Mind Control program. In William J. Bryan, Jr.'s book entitled The Chosen One The Art of Jury Selection, Bryan teaches how to use hypnosis on jury members to win one's case. On the back of the book the author is described, "in addition Dr. Bryan served as an Electronics Engineer in the Navy in World War II, was Director of all Medical Survival Training for the United States Air Force, and a leading expert on brainwashing." William J. Bryan was the technical director for Frank Sinatra's movie Manchurian Candidate, which is a film which was used to scare American's into thinking the enemy was carrying out mind-control. This was so that if the Illuminati-CIA horrible trauma-based mind-control was ever discovered that the CIA would be justified in the minds of Americans for the horrible things they were doing. Illuminati Mind-controlled slaves were forced to watch the movie Manchurian Candidate to further enhance their feelings of helplessness. Frank Sinatra made the movie by getting the rights from the book's author for the story. The author had as far as I know only stumbled upon what the Illuminati and their intelligence agencies were doing. Frank Sinatra squelched the second release of the Manchurian Candidate film, so it is clear that the entire movie was an affair carried out by the CIA to squelch the true story and to intimidate those thousands of Mind-controlled slaves that they'd created. This article has elaborated on the Costello family and the Van Cleve family which are branches of the Van Duyns. Interestingly, the elite Bohemian Grove which has been used as a site for Satanic rituals for over 25 years, has Joseph V. Costello, Jr. and Peter Van Cleave as members. Peter Van Cleave stayed in the bungalow called Oz when he was at the Bohemian Grove. Several Illuminati survivors have indicated that the Van Duyns have power in California. If the Van Duyns family power is via the Costellos and Van Cleves and other unmentioned offshoots of the family, then finally the secrecy protecting the powerful Van Duyn Satanic bloodline may be cracking for the first time. The Van Duyn family have changed the spelling on their name. One group spells it, Van Dine. Vance Van Dine is an important NWO figure who graduated from Yale. He is an Episcopalian, and has worked with the big international bankers. Hewas born in San Francisco, but lived in New York City area. He has been on the board of dir, of the german connected Vereinsbank Capital Corp. Another Van Dine of note is Harold Foster

Van Dine, Jr. who has been a famous architect. He has been a major figure in the Troy, MI company of Straub, Van Dine & Assoc.

This concludes the 4<sup>th</sup> sequel to captivation political manifesto  
Thank you so much for listening to this so far

This is an update to captivation political manifesto by **Rev Shaun D PhD** as of the day of Sept 7, 2019

This is an update to the original manifesto putting to rest some questions after quite some time. While I may regret being so out there with this document first I must address a few issues in the decade since the publishing of this document and I thank you all for downloading, listening and taking attention to the matters at play ...

When this was created first in captivation the conservative government was in power and I felt they were an unelected nazi dictatorship ! We are very very close to another term under this nazi state in Canada that despises natives, gays, women and the arts and sciences so the conservatives well fuck em the previous document captivation proves that the people in power are selected based on their bloodline and not elected

so here goes the obituary that everyone was expecting two years after I met him, I wonder if I would have caught a disease or perhaps had a few million dollars ...anyways I have always been intuitive to my surroundings and everything told me to leave right away and get the hell away from the old mason and my twin – I will probably never know the answers to this mirror programming scenario

**R. LARRY MASON** Robert Lawrence (Larry) Mason of Vancouver and Toronto passed away on Wednesday September 22, 2004 in Vancouver, BC, after a battle with metastasis melanoma. Born and educated in Winnipeg, he received his Bachelor of Arts degree in economics and mathematics from the University of Manitoba (United College) in 1960. Larry then became a career banker with Scotiabank, where he had over 30 years experience, including heading up the regions of Manitoba, North Western Ontario and British Columbia. His conscientious devotion to the bank enabled him to attain the position of Senior Vice-President. Larry was very grateful for having the opportunity to work with a number of dedicated colleagues in a family like environment. He also valued working under the leadership of Robert McIntosh and the late Gordon Bell. He leaves behind his devoted wife Diana; his loving children Kelly and Stephen; and many supportive friends. A special thanks to the doctors, The Cancer Agency, and medical staff at both Vancouver General Hospital and Saint. Pauls Hospital. A Memorial Service will be held at Kearney Funeral Chapel, Inurnment of ashes will take place at Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto; and a Memorial Service will be held at a later date in Toronto. In lieu of flowers, donations can be sent to the Cancer Foundation.

**Jason Lomax** is rumored to have \$1,000,000 net worth  
now for

**Shane Lawson** prostitution scene meet up My ex boyfriend a sour weird looking feminine that I was connected too after I split up from peter andrachuck we had a pride party at Peters house and I got invited along with my current boyfriend above this shane lawson a disgusting foul feminine that just swore and talked about making a jello rainbow pyramid for peters party and his foster mother told me you better watch out he has mushrooms in his ass and so I didn't really think things would work out obviously and 4 years later he mysteriously showed up at a sketchy

meetup of a rave friend we dissed in the old days, weird sims world I found my teenage hood address book and called somebody thinking it was another person and ended up at this guys place we totally live in a Truman show delusion its solid proof with this and the main document captivation so this feminine=e weirdo brought me to this drug den with a bunch of male prostitutes and a clan leader I was wearing size 17 or 18 shoes at the time because a guy I gave a blowjob too was a basketball player and he signed them for me and gave them to me anyways the clan leader tried to go on about how he helps younger men and he gave me a bunch of pills so I proclaimed I am peaking on your pills and I left and I don't know about this event. What was due to happen there I will never know but I am glad I got out alive....

now for

### **Joan E drag Queen Robert Kaiser**

A few years after I published my manifesto somebody messaged the actual post leading to her search page and said "drag queens always put their fingers in peoples asses and joan e is not a rapist"

now for...



**SHAHEE WARNER** or alias **Craig Warner**

claims to be bisexual now -

Has since fled to Costa Rica (see Dan Goodleaf) & Sevan mystery skools.

now for

**Derek Van Cleve**

He has stopped working at Shaun's restaurant and now has a cute place to shop? at least some of the story worked out !!



## Peter Andrachuck



who is not a Benchner and an individual who is not a lawyer. The non-  
solic (non-lawyer) pool.

experience, both from her career in human resources as well as her time serving on numerous boards in large organizations in the private and public sector, including the Labour Relations Board.

**Dan Goodleaf**, Vancouver. Dan Goodleaf, a member of the Mohawk First Nation, recently retired from the Government of Canada, where he held many senior posts such as Deputy Minister of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada and Chief Federal Negotiator and Executive Director of the Federal Treaty Negotiations Office. He also served as a Canadian Ambassador in Central America.

**Darlene Hammell**, Victoria. Darlene Hammell is a physician who recently retired from clinical practice. She continues to be engaged as a Clinical Professor with the UBC School of Medicine and teaches part-time at the Island Medical Program in Victoria. She served for 12 years on the board of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of BC, including as President and Chair.

**John Lane**, Cobble Hill. John Lane spent the majority of his career with the Victoria Police Department where he received the Governor General's Police Exemplary Service Medal & Bars and the Provincial Government's Award for Outstanding Police Service.

**David Lay**  
BC Ministr  
and has w  
conferenc

**Lindsay R**  
a unique p  
developm  
along with  
involved in  
appointed

**Bruce LeF**  
full-servic  
Law Socie  
Benchner in

**Shona Mo**  
CEO - G



While I referred to his mother as DR Darlene Ham in the manifesto her actual name is Dr DARLENE HAMMEL She has occupied the position of chairperson and board member of the college of physicians and surgeons ironically probably at the time my complaint was submitted to the college regarding zsigmundson the contractual psychiatrist that gave me a lengthy Masonic handshake She ironically also also serves as a hearing pool member for the law society of BC ALONG with Dan Goodleaf the Canadian Costa Rica Ambassador what are the odds of this, I have no idea but I have been unable to quantify anything regarding this trauma document. The college of physicians and surgeons rejected my complaint and stated that all I am paranoid about is the masons. He used to always squeeze my pours on my face to eject facial fat from he really got a kick out of this. He later spread rumors about me through Victoria Youth Pride Society and Ray Larson it was mostly the truth but he had a vendetta out for me so that he got me paraded via the youth group dating the femme Shane Lawson right after him.

Notice how since the publishing of the document no letters of cease and desist or and libel charges have been brought ? because I speak the truth, when you testify you hold your nuts in your hand lol

Honestly nobody could right out sue me for \$1,000,000 there is a process for example you are served a cease and desist order first

I continue to Advocate for the freedom of expression and as a survivor of systematic torture and surveillance and mind control and I offer a unique story that parallels that of Cathy Obrien however I am gay and this document is based in current times 1995/2000+ and I have asked for no payment to hear my life story of suffering.

There is no way I can attain mental health treatment for my concerns since my concerns are too advanced for the therapy a modern psych ward can provide they continue to belittle me and I am placed within the confines of the monarch sciences slave program by the grand dame programmer that is broadcasting her programming 24/7 via the order of the rose program, there is no escaping my imprisonment they keep me literally scared of poverty and homelessness so I

just live out my sentence in the most horrible way possible always looking for a way out  
somewhere but nothing ever comes up in the form of asexual marriage they want me  
continuously watched and controlled

#### Captivation 4.12

While I referred to his mother as DR Darlene Ham in the manifesto her actual name is Dr DARLENE HAMMEL She has occupied the position of chairperson and board member of the college of physicians and surgeons ironically probably at the time my complaint was submitted to the college regarding zsigmundson the contractual psychiatrist that gave me a lengthy Masonic handshake She ironically also also serves as a hearing pool member for the law society of BC ALONG with Dan Goodleaf the Canadian

Costa Rica Ambassador what are the odds of this, I have no idea but I have been unable to quantify anything regarding this trauma document. The college of physicians and surgeons rejected my complaint and stated that all I am paranoid about is the masons. He used to always squeeze my pours on my face to eject facial fat from he really got a kick out of this. He later spread rumors about me through Victoria Youth Pride Society and Ray Larson it was mostly the truth but he had a vendetta out for me so that he got me paraded via the youth group dating the femme Shane Lawson right after him.

Notice how since the publishing of the document no letters of cease and desist or and libel charges have been brought ? because I speak the truth, when you testify you hold your nuts in your hand lol

Honestly nobody could right out sue me for \$1,000,000 there is a process for example you are served a cease and desist order first

I continue to Advocate for the freedom of expression and as a survivor of systematic torture and surveillance and mind control and I offer a unique story that parallels that of Cathy Obrien however I am gay and this document is based in current times 1995/2000+ and I have asked for no payment to hear my life story of suffering.

Maritime admiralty law

.

This is Captivation 5.0 of the series captivation, this legal action is in direct lineage of my fathers bloodline and remains one of the greatest conspiracies of canadian history and albertan native struggle

given my own involment with the director of indian affairs as a rent boy to dan goodleaf the creator of nunavut directly relates to the magic I encounter everywhere

it is with great pleasure that I give to you the fifth installment of captivation by rev guru Shaun Allen Delage of Vancouver island this day of 2021

Eileen Mcallister is my dads mother and this entire lawsuite relates to my paternal bloodline

Between;

IN THE COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA

JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF CALGARY

ROGER STONEY, EILEEN McALLISTER (nee STONEY)

..... and MEL VIN McALLISTER,

-and-

Plaintiffs

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA (as represented by the  
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CANADA and the MINISTER OF IND/AN AFFAIRS AND  
NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT CANADA)

(1) Plaintiffs

Proposed Class Action

STATEMENT OF CLAIM

Defendants.

Brought under the Class Proceedings Act.

## STATEMENT OF CLAIM

### I. PARTIES

Defendant

1. The Plaintiffs, Roger Stoney, Eileen McAllister (nee Stoney), and Melvin McAllister, reside in Northern Alberta and are descendants of the original members of the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band who entered into Treaty Eight with the Government on or about July 6, 1899 at or near Fort Dunvegan in northwestern Alberta.

(2) Class

2. The Class includes all those persons who are the direct descendants of Beaver Indians who resided on or were affiliated with Beaver Reserves 152, 152A, and 152C.

Page 2 of 28

(3) Defendants

3. The Defendant, Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada is represented by the Attorney General of Canada and the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

(hereinafter collectively "the Government"), and is seized with jurisdiction over Indians and lands reserved for Indians pursuant to Section 91(24) of The Constitution Act, 1867 and ss. 25 and 35 of The Constitution Act, 1982. The Government is a party to Treaty Eight with the Plaintiffs.

4. Whether specifically pled or not in the within Claim, the Government acted through its agents and servants and the actions of the Government as pled herein are intended to be understood in that context. Not to restrict the generality of the foregoing, the agents and servants of the Government, for whose wrongdoing the Government is responsible, includes Indian Agents, negotiators, and land surveyors employed by the Government.

#### HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

5. Prior to contact with Europeans, the Beaver Indians (known in their language as the Dunne-za) were a distinct group with their own language, customs, and religion. They were isolated and resisted intermingling with any outside groups.

6. The Dunne-za occupied the upper Peace River region of the Northern Alberta area from the Notikewin River in the north to the Smokey River in the south and from Fort St. John in the west to the Lesser Slave Lake in the east.

7. The Dunne-za subsisted by hunting, trapping, and gathering wild produce. Their traditional hunting areas were in Northern British Columbia and Northern Alberta.

8. The ancestors of the Plaintiffs, who were Dunne-za, hunted, trapped, and fished in what is now known as the Peace River District of Northern Alberta.

9. When European settlers began encroaching upon the traditional hunting grounds of the Dunne-za, the Government began Treaty negotiations with the Dunne-za elders, which led to their inclusion in Treaty Eight on July 6, 1899. That Treaty provided for the surrender of the traditional hunting and trapping grounds of the Dunne-za in exchange for future reserves and other benefits to be conferred by the Government.

10. The Dunne-za who were included in Treaty Eight on July 6, 1899 at or near Fort Dunvegan became known in Canadian Government materials as the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band. Their Chief at that time was Neepee and their Head Man was Natoosis.

11. In April, 1900, Neepee and Natoosis asked the Dominion Lands Surveyor, J. Lestock Reid (hereinafter "Reid"), to survey lands for a Beaver Indian Reserve.

12. In 1904, Beaver Reserve #152 was created containing 15,630 acres and was surveyed by Reid in the "Fair View", area 20 kilometres north of Fort Dunvegan. By 1905, approximately 114 Beaver Indians resided on Beaver Reserve 152. In 1914, the resident population was 143, all of whom were Beaver Indians descendants of the Dunne-za.

13. Chief Neepee asked for a small reserve for him and his family 9 Y. kilometres down the river from Fort Dunvegan. This was surveyed and became Beaver Reserve 152A, also known as Neepee Chief Reserve 152A and consisted of 260 acres.

14. In 1911, a further Reserve, Beaver Reserve 152B, was created near the Horse Lakes totaling 4,032 acres. Headman, Natoosis, who was one of the signatories of Treaty Eight took up residence on this Reserve along with the 78 of his people, all of whom were Beaver,

15. After World War I, the Government began looking for land to give to returning war veterans and attempted to negotiate with the Beaver people regarding surrender of their Reserves, so that the land could be given to returning soldiers. The Beaver Indians refused to surrender their lands.

16. In 1928, the railroad line reached Fairview, Alberta, and Euro-Canadian demand for land in that area intensified. Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A contained fertile agricultural land much coveted by white settlers in the area. These settlers delivered Petitions to the Government seeking the opportunity to purchase the Beaver lands.

17. In a letter dated July 14, 1928, D.C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stated that the Department might accept the surrender of Beaver land if the consent is obtained individually or in groups instead of at a meeting of male members of the Band as required by section 51 of The Indian Act, RS. 1927 (hereinafter "The Act").



18. Section 51 states:

51 (1) Except as in this Part otherwise provided, no release or surrender of a reserve, or a portion of a reserve, held for the use of the Indians of any band, or of any individual Indian, shall be valid or binding, unless the release or surrender shall be assented to by a majority of the male members of the band of the full age of twenty-one . years, at a meeting or council thereof summoned for that purpose, according to the rules of the band, and held in the presence of the Superintendent General, or of any officer duly authorized to attend

'~ ,li

Page 5 of 28

such council, by the Governor in Council or by the Superintendent General. . .

(2) No Indian shall be entitled to vote or be present at such council, unless he habitually resides on or near, and is interested in the reserve in question.

(3) The fact that such release or surrender has been assented to by the band at such council or meeting shall be certified on oath by the Superintendent General, or by the officer authorized by him to attend such council or meeting, and by some of the chiefs or

principal men present thereat and entitled to vote, before any person having authority to take affidavits and having jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

(4) When such assent has been so certified, as aforesaid, such release or surrender shall be submitted to the Governor in Council for acceptance or refusal. R.S., c. 81, s. 49; 1918, c. 26, s.2.

19. On September 21, 1928, some of the descendents of Neepee and Natoosis entered into an agreement (hereinafter the "1928 Surrender Agreement") with the Government which purported to surrender to His Majesty the King most of Beaver Reserve 152 and all of 152A.

20. A fraction of a section (320 acres) located on Beaver reserve 152 was omitted from the surrender and remained in Beaver hands. The surrendered land was to be sold and the proceeds of sale held in trust by the Government for the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band.

21. Separate documents were prepared for Beaver Reserve 152 and Beaver Reserve 152A. Both of the surrender documents included the phrase, "to have and to hold the same unto his said Majesty the King, his heirs and successors forever, in trust to sell by public auction the same to such person or persons and upon such terms as the Government of Canada may deem most conducive to our welfare and that of our people."

'J

22. Thomas Stoney (known in his language as Peyawasis) was one of the signatories on behalf of the Beaver Indians to the 1928 Surrender Agreement.

The Plaintiff, Eileen

McAllister (nee Stoney) is the granddaughter of Thomas Stoney. The Plaintiffs, Roger Stoney and Melvin McAllister are the great grandsons of Thomas Stoney.

23. Also, part of the 1928 Surrender Agreement was a stipulation that land near the Eureka River was to be set aside as Beaver Reserve 152C for the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band. The Beaver Indians understood that this land was being given to them as part of their surrender of Reserve 152 and 152A.

24. The 1928 Surrender Agreement violated subsections (1), (2), and (3) of section 51 of The Indian Act, 1927 and as such is void or alternatively voidable at the insistence of the Plaintiffs.

25. The 1928 Surrender was negotiated by Indian Agent William Murison (hereinafter "Murison") on behalf of the Defendants. Prior to the Surrender, Murison drew up a list that he claimed included all eligible voters, however:

(i) he missed two eligible voters:

(a) Edward Payteaywasis (known on Government pay lists as #67); and

(b) David Gouhim (# 76)

(ii) of those listed by Murison as being eligible voters, three were ineligible. These are:

- (a) Alex Chatlas (#50, a minor until 1931)
- (b) Atachiela Pouce Coupe (no such person); and
- (c) Adam Omansee (a non Indian).

Page 7 of 28

26. With the two additional eligible voters and the deletion of three eligible voters, there would have been 21 eligible voters requiring 11 voters present for a quorum. There were only 9 purportedly eligible voters at the Surrender meeting on September 21, 1928. This is a violation of section 51 (1) of The Indian Act, 1927.

27. Murison claimed to have the consent of 5 other eligible voters by way of Statutory Declarations dated September 22, 1928, but there was no provision for the taking of votes by Statutory Declaration and therefore, those votes were ineligible.

28. Murison also brought in five Indians who resided at Horse Lake Reserve 152B, some 150 miles from Beaver Reserve 152. These Indians would not be eligible voters for a decision on Beaver Reserve 152 as they did not meet the residency requirements of section 50(2) of The Indian Act, 1927.

29. There are other irregularities on the face of the 1928 Surrender Agreement. These

include:.

(I) There are 16 signatures on the September 21'1 Agreement, but 4 of the signatures are purportedly from men who were not present at the meeting but who allegedly (by Murison) signed a Statutory Declaration on September 22"d at different locations, a violation of section 51(1);

(ii) John Beaver, #69, appears as one of the signatories to the September 21, 1928 Agreement, but he had died seven years earlier in 1921.

30. Murison swore the Affidavit certifying that the conditions required by section 51 had been met. In fact, these conditions had not been met. The Affidavit violates section 51(3), particulars of the violations include:

(I) The Affidavit of the Surrender meeting states that only members of the Beaver Band from IR 152 and IR 152A were present at the voting meeting. The voter list, however, is comprised of band members from IR 152B in addition to IR152 and IR 152A, as it includes the 5 members brought in from IR 152B for the meeting.

Page 8 of 28

(ii) The Affidavit does not mention the presence of these 5 men from IR 152B, although their votes were counted as being affirmative

votes.

31. Indian Agents, including Murisan, used the surrender process to advance their own financial interests and of those business associates by manipulating surrenders then purchasing the Indian land themselves or offering it to associates or land speculators at less than fair market value.

32. More than 100 surrenders of Treaty Reserve land were obtained by Crown Agents between 1890 and 1930. In many cases, the surrenders were obtained just a few years after the lands had been set aside as Reserves for the Indians.

33. In the present case, the land was surveyed for the Beavers in 1904. Pressure from Government agents to surrender the land began very soon after but was strenuously resisted by the Beaver people. In 1928, Murisan manipulated the surrender of Beaver Reserves 150 and 150A in bad faith using the several illegal methods set out above.

34. The actions of Murison as set out in paragraphs 24 to 29 above were violations of The Indian Act and were actions which detrimentally affected the interests of the Beaver Indians. These actions were intentional on the part of Murison and were done in bad faith.

35. The 1928 Surrender Agreement is void, or alternatively, ought to be voided based on the Defendants' many breaches of The Indian Act, 1927. The land purported to be surrendered ought to be returned to the Plaintiffs who are the descendants of the owners of Beaver Reserve 152 and 152A.

36. Alternatively, the Plaintiffs are entitled to compensation equal to the present value of the land which is in excess of \$123 Million Dollars.

37. Notwithstanding that Indian Agent Murison, illegally, brought in 5 men from Indian Reserve 152B for the surrender vote, these men from Indian Reserve 152B were not habitually resident at Beaver Reserve 152 or 152A, and therefore pursuant to s. 51 (2) of the Act had no interest in those Reserves at the time of the 1928 Surrender. The passage of time did not confer any interest or benefit upon Indians who resided at Indian Reserve 152B, some 150 miles away from the lands in question, yet in November, 2000, the Defendants

Page 9 of 28

concluded a specific claims agreement with members of Indian Reserve 152B which resulted . in payment to those members the sum of approximately \$123 Million Dollars as compensation for Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A.

38. The members of what is now known as Horse Lake Reserve 152B are not the descendants, heirs, nor successors in title to the Beaver Indians who were the beneficial owners of Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A.

39. The vast majority of the members of present day Horse Lake Indian Reserve 152B are not Beaver descendants but are Cree Indians who transferred into Beaver Reserve 152B long after the 1928 Surrender.

40. The members of Horse Lake Reserve 152B had no interest in the lands which were

· the subject of the 1928 Surrender Agreement and accordingly, the Defendants negotiated the specific claim with the wrong group of Indians. The principle *nemo dat quod non habet* applies.

41. In 1955, twenty seven years after the alleged Surrender, the Government took the position that the Beaver Indians had to purchase the land at Beaver Reserve 152C for \$6. 75 per acre. The payment for Beaver Reserve 152C was taken from those funds being held in trust by the Government, which funds were the proceeds of sale of Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A. The Beaver Reserve 152C was to be given to the Plaintiffs as part of the consideration for the 1928 surrender. They are entitled to the return of the funds taken by the Government for the alleged purchase of 152C.

42. The remainder of the proceeds of sale of the allegedly surrendered lands was held by the Government in trust for the Beaver Indians but was never paid out or accounted for until the settlement of a specific claim in November, 2000, which settlement was paid to persons who were not descendants of the signatories to the 1928 surrender, nor were they entitled to the proceeds of the settlement.

43. The surrender in 1928 has since been acknowledged by all parties to be deficient and void ab initio in a specific claim settlement agreement dated for reference November 23, 2000 (hereinafter the "2000 settlement") as a result of violations of s. 51 of The Indian Act, R.S. 1927.

, I.' ~ .



44. In 1929, the Government purported to begin selling title to the lands in Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A, notwithstanding that they had no formal title since they had not perfected their title to the land.

45. Prior to the 1928 surrender, only Beaver Indians had resided on Beaver Reserves 152, 152A, and 152B. They vigorously resisted the incursion of white settlers and any other Indian or Melis intruders. There was particular hostility between the Beaver Indians and the Cree who were their traditional enemies.

46. On June 14, 1932, a Cree Indian by the name of Narcisse Horseman, also known as Narcisse Noskie, and his family were illegally transferred from the Fort Vermilion Tall Cree Band to the Beaver Band and took up residence on Beaver Reserve 152B.

47. Thereafter, more Indians of the Horseman clan were allowed by the Indian Agent to transfer, without the consent of the Beaver Indians, to Reserve 152B to the point where they were able to form the majority and take control of the Band Council.

48. These transfers of Horseman Cree to the Beaver Reserve were carried out without the consent of the Beaver people and were against their wishes. They were carried out by the Indian Agent to suit his purposes to make his job easier and were done without

consideration of the interests of the Beaver people. The transfers were detrimental to the Beaver people in that they eventually lost control of their Reserve to the more aggressive Horseman Cree. These actions were intentional on the part of the Indian Agent to suit his

purposes and they were reckless in that they were very detrimental to the interests of the Beaver people. The recklessness was so severe that it amounted to bad faith on the part of the Indian Agent.

49. The descendants of Neepee continued to be the sole residents of Beaver Reserve 152C at Clear Hills.

50. Clear Hills was inhabited until approximately 1955 by Francis Napesis, his three sons and one daughter, and their families, who were direct descendants of Neepee. No Horseman ever lived at Clear Hills. Clear Hills was considered by the Beaver Indians to be part of the deal for the 1928 surrender of Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A. They were told

it was being "given" to them. Twenty-seven years later, the Government took the position that there was a price per acre which, due to its carelessness in handling the Beaver funds, had not been paid until 1955.

Page 11 of 28

51. In 1948, the Government negotiated the surrender of the fractional section in Beaver Reserve 152 leaving only Beaver Reserves 152B and 152C in the hands of the Beaver Indians. Reserve 152B was near the Horse Lakes. Reserve 152C was in the Clear Hills district. The land collectively became known as lands allocated to the Horse Lake and Clear Hills Band, which had originally been called the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band. Edward Stoney, the son of Thomas Stoney, was one of the signatories to the 1948 surrender.

52. In the 1980's, the Band Council of Indian Reserve 152B, which had become

dominated by the Horseman Cree, applied for and were granted a change of name to the Horse Lake Band. The lakes near Ounvegan had been named the Horse Lakes Jong before any Fort Vermillion Horseman Cree had transferred to the Beaver Band. The similarity between the name of the lakes and the surnames of transferees is coincidence, however, in later years this led to confusion.

53. By a letter dated May 15, 1987, the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Bill McKnight, advised Chief James Horseman that effective June 3, 1986, the Horse Lake Band would have control of its membership. He stated:

"Hereafter, all additions to and deletions from the Horse Lake Band list will be made by your Band in accordance with the membership rules that you have established."

54. By this act of the Government, Chief James Horseman and his clan took over sole control of the Band membership list deciding who was a member and who was not.

55. This act by the Minister of Indian Affairs was reckless and wrong in that it failed to take into account the welfare of the Beaver descendants who had become a minority on their own Reserve. The actions of the Minister were reckless to the point of constituting bad faith.

56. In September, 1991, the Horse Lake First Nation, which by then was completely controlled by Horseman Cree and Chief James Horseman, submitted a specific claim to the Government alleging that the 1928 surrenders of most of Beaver Indian Reserve 152 and all of Neepee Chief Reserve #152A were null and void ab initio.

57. On April 27, 1993, Mr. Justice E. S. Lefsrud for the Court of Queen's Bench for Alberta, ordered that "there be a declaration that the Defendant, James Horseman, while holding the office as Chief of the Plaintiff (the Horse Lake Indian Band) is in breach of his

<Page 12 of 28

fiduciary duties to the Plaintiff'. Mr. Justice Letsrud went on to grant Judgment to the Band in the amount of \$200,000.00 plus interest, being an amount converted by Chief Horseman to his use out of Band funds.

58. Notwithstanding that the Defendants knew or ought to have known that Chief James Horseman had breached his fiduciary duty to his Band, the Government entered into landclaims discussions with him.

59. By letter dated September 22, 1994, John St. Claire, Assistant Deputy Minister for Claims and Indian Government, stated to Chief Robert Horseman, "For the purpose of negotiations, Canada accepts that the Band sufficiently established that Canada has a lawful obligation within the meaning of the specific claims policy with regard to the claim".

60. On or about November 23, 2000, the Government completed a specific claim settlement agreement with the Horse Lake First Nation agreeing to pay to the First Nation the sum of \$123,672,000.00 as compensation for their claims with respect to the 1928 surrender of Reserves 152 and 152A.

61. Upon receipt of the settlement funds, Chief Robert Horseman and all of his counsel voted themselves salaries approaching \$450,000.00 per year. None of the descendants of the Beaver Indians who were the signatories of the 1928 Surrender Agreement received any benefit from the settlement funds.

62. Negotiating with the wrong party regarding the surrender of Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A was reckless on the part of Mr. John St. Claire, Assistant Deputy Minister of Claims and Indian Government. Mr. St. Claire had access to the Indian Affairs records showing the genealogy of the Horseman Cree and the Beaver Indians. It was only Beaver Indians who had any right, title or interest to Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A. It was only the Beaver Indians who negotiated the alleged surrender of these Reserves. No Horseman Cree had ever resided on those Reserves and as such would not have had any interest in the specific claim negotiations with respect to Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A. By negotiating with the wrong parties, the Assistant Deputy Minister was reckless to the point of acting in bad faith.

'.

Page 11 of 28

#### THE PLAINTIFFS

##### 1) Roger Stoney

63. Roger Stoney is the grandson of Edward Stoney, who was a signatory to the 1948 surrender. He is the great grandson of Thomas Stoney (Peyawasis) who was a signatory to the 1928 Surrender Agreement.

64. Roger Stoney's mother, the Plaintiff, Eileen McAllister (nee Stoney), the granddaughter of Thomas Stoney (Peyawasis), married Bill McAllister, a non status Indian in 1949, thereby losing her status by reason of s. 12(1)(b) of The Indian Act, 1951. The Plaintiff, Roger Stoney was born to Eileen and Bill McAllister in 1957. By operation of ss. 11 and 12, The Indian Act, 1951, Roger Stoney was not entitled to be registered as an Indian.

65. Upon ceasing to be a member of the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band #152, by reason of marriage, Eileen McAllister became entitled to receive, pursuant to s. 15(1) of The Indian Act, 1951, from His Majesty the King a one per capita share of the capital and revenue monies held by His Majesty in trust for the Band with respect to the sale of the surrendered lands and an amount equal to the amount she would receive in the succeeding 20 years if she were to remain a member of the Band.

66. Section 15(1) of The Indian Act, 1951 states:

15(1) Subject to section two, an Indian who becomes enfranchised or who otherwise ceases to be a member of a band is entitled to receive from His Majesty

(a) one per capita share of the capital and revenue moneys held by His Majesty on behalf of the band, and moneys held by His Majesty on behalf of the band, and

(b) an amount equal to the amount that in the opinion of the Minister he would have received during the next succeeding twenty years under any treaty then in existence between the

band and His Majesty if he had continued to be a member of the band.

67. Eileen McAllister has never been paid the sums due to her pursuant to s. 15(1).

" to>,"

Page 14 of 28

68. In 1985, Bill C-31 was passed allowing Eileen McAllister to apply to have her Indian status restored and to have status conferred upon her children. Eileen McAllister was a Beaver Indian of the Dunvegan Band, which by 1985 had come to be known as the Horse Lake Band. When she was restored to the Indian Register in 1986, her status card which was received from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, indicated that she was affiliated with the Horse Lake Band.

69. Roger Stoney was restored to the Indian Register in or about 1986. According to his status card received from the Minister of Indian Northern Affairs, he too was affiliated with the Horse Lake Band.

70. Upon his mother receiving status, Roger Stoney began to make inquiries as to how to obtain membership in the Horse Lake Band for himself, his siblings, and his mother. His inquiries were either ignored or met with hostility.

71. As stated in paragraph 32 herein, in 1987, the Horse Lake Band was given control of its

membership list. One of the rules of the Horse Lake Membership Code Bylaw No. 100.0 required that any potential new members to Horse Lake Band had to obtain 51 % approval of existing members.

72. . In 1994, Roger Stoney approached approximately 20 Horse Lake member families to request their signatures in support of his mother's application. None of those people he approached would sign. He was advised by several of the Band Members that they had been told not to sign by Council members.

73. In 1997, Roger Stoney went to the Horse Lake Reserve seeking support for his application for membership and inclusion on the Horse Lake Band list. He obtained approximately 42 signatures, which was well short of 51%. The rest of the people that he approached told him that they did not want to get involved politically and some of them advised that they had been told not to sign on his behalf.

74. Since gaining Indian status in 1987, Roger Stoney has made several requests of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development seeking assistance in obtaining membership to the Horse Lake Band. He was consistently advised by the Minister or his agents that since the Band had control of its own membership list the Minister could not get involved. By taking this position, the Minister, one of the Defendants herein, has perpetuated the discrimination that Bill C-31 was intended to prevent by allowing individual Bands to deny membership to persons who by their heritage rightfully ought to be Band members.



75. As a result of the Horse Lake Band's refusal to allow Roger Stoney and his family onto the membership list, they have received no benefit from the settlement of the specific claim, which related to lands over which their direct ancestors had treaty rights and aboriginal title, which right and title have never been extinguished.

76. There are a small number of Beaver descendants who are on the Horselake Band Membership list. These Beaver descendants were discriminated against by the majority Horseman Cree when the proceeds of the 2000 settlement were received. These Beaver descendants claim their proportionate share of the settlement proceeds.

ii) Eileen McAllister Inee Stoney)

77. Eileen McAllister is the granddaughter of Thomas Stoney (Peyawasis). She was born in a teepee in the traditional lands of the Dunne-za. Her family carried on the traditional activities of hunting and trapping throughout the areas designated as Beaver Reserves 152, 152A, 152B, and 152C.

78. Eileen McAllister recalls the stories of her father, Edward Stoney, and other elders about the traditions, culture, and religion of the Beaver people. There were no Horseman Cree among the Beaver people at that time. The Cree were the traditional enemies of the Beaver Nation.

iii) • Melvin McAllister

79. Melvin McAllister is the son of Eileen McAllister. He obtained Treaty Status after his mother, Eileen McAllister, had been reinstated under Bill C31.

80. It was Melvin McAllister who retained class counsel on behalf of his family and all descendants of the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan. Mr. McAllister has been involved in the research for this case for more than 10 years. He provided to class counsel 1 photocopies of many original documents and provided to class counsel the factual basis for this claim.

81. Mr. McAllister resides in Northern Alberta, where he drives a water truck in the oil fields. At the time of the execution of this Statement of Claim, Mr. McAllister had made three trips to Regina, Saskatchewan, to meet with class counsel and provide instructions.

Page 16 of 28

82. Mr. McAllister has conferred by telephone with class counsel on many occasions to provide additional information and instructions.

83. Mr. McAllister is educated and is a good communicator. He is prepared to stand as Representative Plaintiff and he can state that on the common issues has no interest in conflict with any other class member. Mr. McAllister is willing and able to keep potential class members apprised of the progress of this class action.

#### CAUSE OF ACTION

##### I) Breach of Fiduciary Duty

84. The Government owed a fiduciary duty to the Beaver Indians flowing from the special

relationship between Indians and the Queen arising from Treaty 8.

Under Treaty 8 the Beaver Indians turned over to the Crown huge tracks of land in exchange to some small reserves and the other covenants contained in the Treaty. Negotiations were carried on in English. The Beaver ancestors had very little understanding of the English language. The Government negotiators were in a far superior position and negotiated a Treaty that was very beneficial to the Crown. This unequal bargaining position and the vulnerable state of the Beaver people created a fiduciary relationship between the Crown and the Beaver Indians.

The Indian Act was designed to be a code whereby the Federal Government controlled every aspect of life for status Indians. Once adhering to the Treaty, the Beaver Indians came under the total control of the Federal Government. That control gave rise to fiduciary obligations.

85. An 1885 Amendment to The Indian Act required Band members to obtain passes from the local Indian Agent in order to leave their Reserves. This system served to restrict the movement between Reserves and to prevent political and religious gatherings. Indian agents also supervised spending and distributed housing, clothing, and rations. In all of these matters, the Agents were given a good deal of discretion, only loosely supervised by regional inspectors.

86. That Indian Agents and Other Government employees were acting in their own interests and to the detriment of Indian people was known to the Federal Government as early as 1915, when a Royal Commission, known as the Ferguson Commission, determined that several Federal Government employees had placed themselves in a conflict of interest by purchasing surrendered lands. The Government failed to take appropriate steps in order to prevent the continuation of

these conflicts of interest on the part of Indian Agents and other Government employees.

”  
”  
”

Page 17 of 28

87. Members of the Government, including high ranking cabinet ministers, such as Frank Oliver, who was appointed Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in April, 1905, publically expressed views that demonstrate a blatant breach of their fiduciary duty. In commenting upon the proposed Crooked Lake (Saskatchewan) surrenders, Oliver stated, "Of course the interests of the people must come first and if it becomes a question between the Indians and the Whites, the interest of the Whites will have to be provided for".

88. Part of the Federal Government's motivation for encouraging surrenders was to use the proceeds of sale from surrendered land to pay for items it would otherwise have to provide under its treaty obligations. The standard Surrender Agreements, including the 1928 Agreement in this case, gave the Department of Indian Affairs the final discretion and a trust obligation to control the spending and investment of land sales revenue.

89. On or about July 21, 1928, the Government, acting through its agents and servants, breached Treaty Eight, its fiduciary duty to the Class, its special duty to these First Nations people, and its statutory duty to the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band, by unlawfully taking lands identified as Beaver Indian Reserves 152 and 152A which were reserved for the Plaintiffs pursuant to Treaty Eight and unlawfully displacing the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band.

90. The wrongful taking of the lands by way of the purported sale of Beaver Indian Reserves 152 and 152A has been admitted and acknowledged by the Government by entering into the settlement agreement dated November 23, 2000 (the "2000 Settlement Agreement") between the Government and other persons.

91. The Class members are the only true descendants of the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band and they have never ceded, surrendered, or relinquished their right, title, or interest in  
. Beaver Indian Reserves 152 and 152A, which were wrongfully taken from them and sold by the Government and its agents.

92. The Class members are the direct descendants of the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band who occupied Beaver Indian Reserves 152, 152A, and 152C, and are a distinct group of people  
who are historically recognized as distinct and are the true inheritors of any right, title, and interest in Beaver Indian Reserves 152, 152A and 152C and are entitled to ownership of the said lands or alternatively entitled to any settlement funds or replacement funds related to compensation and damages for the wrongful taking of these reserves by the Government and its agents.

,

Page 18 of 28

93, The unlawful taking and selling of Beaver Indian Reserves 152 and 152A resulted in the displacement, exclusion, and deprivation of the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band and involved negligent or intentional misrepresentation, fraud, and breach of trust, all of which are contrary to

and in breach of Treaty Eight

94, The Government breached its fiduciary duty by putting the interests of others ahead of the interests of Beaver Indians by negotiating and concluding the 1928 Surrender Agreement, which was done in contravention of The Indian Act,

95, The Government further breached its fiduciary duty to the Beaver Indians with the sale of the lands as aforesaid to non Indian people for prices below what should have been negotiated and received,

96, The Government also breached its fiduciary duty to the Beaver descendants by negotiating the 2000 Settlement Agreement with the wrong persons and paying the funds pursuant to the 2000 Settlement Agreement to persons who had no right to the payment

97, Through the bad faith actions of its agents, the Government put its interests and the interests of others ahead of the interests of the Beaver Indians and their true descendants,

98, The Government has breached its fiduciary duty to the Plaintiffs which, without restricting the generality of the foregoing includes the following particulars:

a} the Beaver Indians (or alternatively a majority of eligible voters) did not surrender their interest in Beaver Reserve No, 152 and 152A;

b} documentation supporting the wrongful taking of Beaver Reserves No, 152 and 152A was fraudulently prepared, or subsequently altered;

c} there was a failure to properly and responsibly administrate, steward, and manage trust monies collected from land sales of Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A; and

d} by negotiating the specific claim agreement with the Horseman Cree instead of the descendants of the Beaver Indians,

.

,

Page 19 of 28

99. The Government is currently continuing in the ongoing breach of its Treaty, fiduciary, trust, statutory, contractual and its special duty to these First Nations people, and the Plaintiffs' particulars of which include:

a) failing to consult with the Plaintiffs about the 2000 settlement and disregarding their status and existence;

b) knowingly, negligently, carelessly, or recklessly, negotiating agreements for compensation and damages with other non-related entities;

c) disregarding and wrongfully excluding the Plaintiffs from their lawful claim to right, title, and interest in any claim for loss, compensation,

and damages for the wrongful taking of Beaver Reserves No. 152 and 152A;

d) negotiating and settling compensation, damages, and debts with persons who had no interest in and no connection to the Beaver Indians or Beaver Reserves No. 152 and 152A;

e) entering into a settlement agreement with other persons which purports to relinquish the rights of the Plaintiffs to a claim for unlawful taking of Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A and by which Plaintiffs have been deprived of the settlement monies due to them which was wrongfully paid to other persons;

without consulting the Plaintiffs knowingly, negligently, carelessly, and recklessly agreeing to pay other persons while excluding and disregarding the Plaintiffs' lawful claim to right, title, interest, and involvement

g) depriving the Plaintiffs of their lawful entitlement to land, compensation, and damages for the illegal taking of the Beaver Reserves No. 152 and 152A which the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band and the Plaintiffs have never lawfully surrendered;

h) knowingly, negligently, carelessly, recklessly or intentionally and wrongfully depriving the Plaintiffs of any per capita and/or other



individual distribution of any settlement monies paid or to be paid as compensation for the surrender of Beaver Reserves No. 152 and 152A;

l) such further particulars as will be proven at trial.

Page 20 of 28

100. The Plaintiffs rely upon the adhesion to Treaty Eight of July 6, 1899 and the Order in Council of the Privy Council No. 917 of May 3, 1907 laying aside for 120 Beaver Indians the Beaver Indian Reserve 152 located in the Peace River district of northwestern Alberta in Townships 81 and 82, Ranges 3 and 4, West of the 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> h Meridian, containing some 15,360 acres originally administered under the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency of the Defendant Government. The Plaintiffs assert un-extinguished Treaty rights and Aboriginal title to the said Beaver Indian Reserves 152 and 152A and the natural resources therein as the Plaintiffs and their ancestors have never ceded or surrendered or relinquished their right, title, or interest in Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A.

101. The assurances expressly given by the agents of the Government at the negotiation of the adhesion to Treaty Eight at Fort Dunvegan on July 6, 1899 and in particular that the Treaty was to last forever, that lands would be reserved in the amount of one (1) square mile for each family of five (5) or 1.28 acres per person which may be taken in severalty and that there would be no confinement to such Reserves which were to secure to the Plaintiffs in perpetuity a fair portion of the land.

102. The Government, its agents and employees exercised discretion over Beaver Indians and their lands pursuant to authority vested in them by The Indian Acts in place at various times.

103. The Government, its agents and employees, abused their discretion by:

i) Manipulating the surrender meeting and fraudulently preparing the surrender documents;

ii) Not paying the proceeds of sale of Beaver River Reserve 152 and 152A to the Beaver Indians as it came in.

iii) Allowing the transfer of Narcisse Horseman and his clan to Beaver Reserve 152 in 1933 against the wishes of the Beaver Indians;

iv) Using the proceeds of sale of Beaver Land to "purchase" Indian Reserve 152C when it was supposed to be given to the Beaver Indians as part of the 1928 surrender;

v) Negotiating with the Horseman Cree and concluding a settlement of the specific claim without carefully ascertaining who was rightfully entitled to the proceeds of the settlement.

104. The above described breeches of fiduciary duty were perpetrated to the benefit of the

Government and its agents and were done in bad faith.

## ii) Breach of Trust

105. Both surrender documents state that His Majesty the King was, "holding the land in trust to sell by public auction the same to such person or persons and upon such terms as the

Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our welfare and that of our people". By these terms, a trust relationship was created whereby the Government assumed the obligations of a trustee and the Beaver people were the beneficiaries of that trust.

106. The proceeds of the sale of the land were not distributed to the beneficiaries in accordance with the terms of the trust.

107. The Government did not use the proceeds of sale for the benefit of the Beaver people. This was admitted when it completed the 2000 Settlement Agreement, whereby it paid to the Horse Lake Band the sum of \$123,672,000.00.

108. Part of the motivation for the Beaver people to sign the 1928 Surrender Agreement was that they understood that they would be receiving a Reserve at Clear Hills as part of the agreement. It was never made clear to them that they were being charged \$6.50 per acre for the Clear Hills Reserve. It was not until 27 years later, in 1955, that the Government wrongfully appropriated to itself trust funds for the purchase of Beaver Reserve 152C at Clear Hills.

109. The Government violated the trust created by section 15(1) of The Indian Act by failing

to hold the Plaintiffs' one per capita share of the Band monies in trust for the Plaintiff, Eileen McAllister upon her ceasing to be a Band member and failing to pay to Mrs. McAllister that one per capita share together with the monies that she would have received in the succeeding 20 years after ceasing to be a Band member. Mrs. McAllister seeks to represent other similarly situated Beaver descendants.

11 O. The above actions of the Government constitute a breach of trust for which the Plaintiffs are entitled to damages.

Page 22 of 28

### iii) Negligence

111. The Government had a duty of care to ascertain the proper parties with whom to negotiate the specific claim. Due diligence would have disclosed that the rightful inheritors of Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A are the Class members herein.

112. It was reasonably foreseeable that if the Government negotiated with the wrong persons then harm would ensue to the rightful inheritors.

113. The Government breached its duty of care by negotiating and settling with the wrong parties. The Government has historical records of all of the Dunne-za (Beaver) and the Tall Cree of Fort Vermillion. The Government had a duty to search these records and determine the rightful inheritors of the lands which were purported to have been surrendered in 1928. The Government failed to do this and thereby breached its duty of care.

114. The failure to ascertain the correct successors in title to Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A was recklessness on the part of Government officials amounting to bad faith.

115. As a result of the negligent actions of the Government, the Plaintiff Class has suffered damages which include being deprived of the benefits of the 2000 Settlement Agreement.

iv) Breach of Statutory Duty

116. The Class members herein are the true descendants of the Beaver Indians who had unextinguished treaty rights and aboriginal title to Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A.

117. Pursuant to ss. 25 and 35 of The Constitution Act, 1982, the Defendants had an obligation to protect the Plaintiffs' treaty rights and aboriginal title. This they failed to do and are in breach of ss. 25 and 35 of The Constitution Act.

118. The specifics of the Government's breach of sections 25 and 35 of The Constitution Act include:

i) Pressuring Beaver Indians to surrender their lands in 1928 when they had steadfastly refused to do so prior to that time.

ii) Violating section 51 of The Indian Act R.S. 1927 by failing to properly convene a meeting pursuant to that section and by purporting to tack



onto the 1928 Surrender Agreement additional signatories by way of statutory declarations from Beaver Indians not present at the signing of the Surrender Agreement;

iii) Further violations of s.51 include purporting to count the vote of a person who had been dead for many years prior to the vote and counting the votes of ineligible voters brought in from Beaver Reserve 152B;

iv) The surrender documents do not reflect the Beaver Indians' understanding of the deal they were entering into;

v) All Beaver Indians who put their mark on the 1928 Surrender Agreement were illiterate, therefore the Government had a higher duty to make certain that they understood the terms of the agreement;

vi) The Government failed to obtain the best price for the Beaver land having regard to the expansion of the oil and gas industry in that area at that time;

vii) Negotiating a specific claim agreement with Horseman Cree who



were not the heirs or descendants of the signatories to the 1928  
Surrender Agreement.

#### COMMON ISSUES

119. The Plaintiffs propose that the following issues be certified as common issues to be heard at the trial of common issues:

i) Was the 1928 surrender null and void ab initio?

ii) Are the class members the true descendants of the Beaver  
Indians who had treaty rights and aboriginal title to Beaver  
Reserves 152 and 152A prior to purported surrender in 1928?

iii) Did the Government breach its fiduciary and statutory duties  
to the descendants of the Beaver Indians by negotiating a  
specific claim agreement with persons who had no claim or title  
to the lands in question?

iv) Was the Government negligent in negotiating and settling the  
specific claim with the Wrong persons?

... ,

v) If yes to iii) or iv), what is the proper measure of compensation to which class members are entitled?

vi) Are the class members entitled to possession of Beaver Reserve 152Cor in the alternative, compensation for Beaver Reserve 152C?

vi) Are punitive damages appropriate in a situation where the Government knew or ought to have known it was treating with persons who had no claim, right, or title to the lands in question?

CLASS ACTION IS THE APPROPRIATE PROCEDURE

120. The class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impractical. The exact numbers of class members is currently unknown but can be accurately estimated after discovery. The Plaintiffs believe that the class numbers in excess of 250 persons.

121. The Plaintiffs are committed to prosecuting this class action claim and have retained competent counsel experienced in class action litigation. The Plaintiffs' claims are typical of other members of the Class. Accordingly, the Plaintiffs are adequate representatives of the class and will fairly and adequately protect the interests of the Class.

122. The class action is an appropriate method for the fair and efficient adjudication of the issues and achieving fairness and justice.

123. The prosecution of separate actions would create the risk of inconsistent or varying adjudications which would establish incompatible standards for conduct for the Government.

124. Members of the Class are so numerous that joinder of individual claims in a single action is not practical, however, proceeding with the claim on behalf of all members of the Class by way of a class action is both practical and feasible. Each Class member can be readily identified from information and records available from the Government.

Page 25 of 28

125. Accordingly, a class action is superior to other available methods for the fair and efficient adjudication of these issues.

126. The Plaintiffs propose that the trial of this action be held at the Calgary Court Centre in the City of Calgary. In the opinion of the Plaintiff, this action will likely take more than 25 days to try.

WHEREFORE THE PLAINTIFFS CLAIM AGAINST THE DEFENDANTS, JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY, THE FOLLOWING RELIEF:

a) a declaration that the Treaty and Aboriginal rights, title, and interest of the Plaintiffs, and members of their clans and families to the Beaver Reserves 152 and 152A lands and resources have not been lawfully surrendered or extinguished;

b) a declaration that the Plaintiffs are entitled to have lands reserved for their exclusive benefit pursuant to the terms of Treaty Eight, namely one

(1) square mile for each family of five (5) or that proportion for larger or smaller families of the members of the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band.

c) a declaration that any settlement agreement, including the 1928 Surrender Agreement and the 2000 Settlement Agreement signed by the Defendant Government or its agents or representatives are invalid in relation to the Plaintiffs and their families all being members and descendants of the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan Band, in so far as any settlement agreement purports to preclude any individuals and the Plaintiffs, who did not give their consent to any such settlement agreement;

d) a declaration that any settlement agreement signed by the Defendant Government or its Agents or representatives is invalid and of no force and effect in relation to the Plaintiffs and their families, being contrary to the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, including section 15, 25, and section 35 of the Constitution Act of 1982;

I. ~I J

e) a declaration in the form of a Writ of Mandamus or such other order as the Court may direct that the Defendant Government pay to the Plaintiffs the sum of all paid and unpaid per capita payments and distributions made to any other persons which relate to the wrongful taking and selling of Beaver Indian Reserves 152 and 152A;

damages for breach of trust, fiduciary duty, statutory duty, and contractual duty in the amount of at least \$123,672,000.00, plus interest from 2000 to the date of payment;

g) punitive or exemplary damages from 2000 to the date of payment in the amount of at least \$123,672,000.00 in circumstances where a large award is necessary to have the needed exemplary effect upon the Government;

h) damages for the wrongful conversion of funds for the alleged purchase of Reserve 152C;

i) interest on the said judgment (if the lands are not returned} pursuant to the Judgment Interest Act from the date of wrongful surrender on September 21, 1928 to the date of judgment;

j) costs of this action on a solicitor and client basis or in the alternative on a party and party basis; and

k) such further and other relief as may be requested and this Honourable Court may allow.

Captivation 6.0 Esquimalt united church

**Your employer is responsible for creating and keeping a safe workplace, free from bullying, intimidation, and harassment.**



### **The Role of the Enablers**

The bully or narcissist will use their friends as a source to abuse, such as social media or a gathering, there's unlimited potential for drama. The bully or narcissist can pull a lot more strings this way.

If it were just the abuser, and abuser's target, it wouldn't be worth it to carry out a full-fledged hate campaign.

So, the bully or narcissist works to get others to turn on the target. The collective betrayal, which comes from the camp of these enablers, is even more devastating than the primary source of abuse.

DEN OF VIPERS

employed as Janitor from 2022-2025

In that time EUC went thru about 11 reverends, some sermons they

were screaming @ everyone about the wrath of god & going 2 hell.

the board of directors is an ultra powerful group of boomers who are untouchable. About 1 year into my tenure there as a custodian- An older gentlefreak (grampa) that is bald & cross-eyed male member of the board whom was also its Chair at some point AL Lindskoog (a foul femme narcissist pervert) sent me a disgusting picture of his genitals /anus & balls/testicles (full nudity) 2 my official work email, which is ironic considering everyone that works there has to go thru an advanced police sex-check incl. myself. This was NOT welcome & NOT consented 2. I even told him I was asexual? He uses the church as his own pervy gay sex orgy 2 feed his endless desire 4 power & sex....After I complained & launched a sexual harassment complaint about this lewd super nasty & gross behavior – dead worms were left in a washroom I cleaned & also whipped cream was left on my items @ work (gross sexual innuendo) & he personally embarked on a quest 2 utilize other members of EUC 2 harass & bully their only Buddhist member.. in my last 2 weeks there.. I received.. 4 revolving complaints about my work abilities when in the prior 3 years... exactly none- the church was always spotless/sterile & meticulously cleaned –they would find bits of dust somewhere- who knows where? & alert several committees about it incl. my boss in which I abruptly resigned due 2 this bullying campaign. They all chose to protect a weird disgusting pervert instead of their own vulnerable lil trash + garbage indian (nothing has changed since the 70's wif these places) I was forced 2 resign instead of fight all these gross freaks 4 my own stability + sanity- My tenure @ EUC was solitary & gifted despite all this, as I manifested my blog in reality - I wished they had better mechanisms in place considering der role in residential schools. They all tout themselves as an LGBT faith but if u are younger looking --all the really old senior citizen perverts will salivate- if u want ur mental

health in-tact avoid this "church" at ALL costs. The entire 70+ yrs old cold & bizarre cult of board of directors should resign over this & let some younger people run the church. As u are not doing anything 4 anybody allowing extreme perverts 2 run the church. Also the Director of Rainbow kitchen Patrick is an ultra powerful femme that tried 2 get me fired in my first few months there simply because I emailed him asking if I could take some items from their tables after hours, so like he cares about the people he feeds all day. RAINBOW KITCHEN always has a rats infestation along with bugs. They would not even pay 4 items to give 2 homeless camped out @ the church in winter because they said it is not apart of my job duties whatsoever who they just call police on as a policy. I could not prove it but someone on office staff was feeding the pervert information bout my working life like days off due 2 sickness & other gossip it was actually Brenda (a dogs name!) whom works remote from somewhere else in BC -also this church has a network of weird old creeps that talk in riddles & hide behind a veil of Christ-like morality. My direct supervisor whom also paid me, would answer maybe 1 out of 28 emails & they would pay me whenever they felt like it (weeks would go by-nobody cares!)

Why do they let this one rude + nude male run the whole church & constantly insult everyone who goes there- is beyond me? They all failed in supporting me in meaningful & solitary employment...how on earth can they actually help peoples souls I wonder?

instead of asking him to resign his board role 4 sexual misconduct they allowed him 2 embark on a campaign 2 harass & bully me through his network @ the church as he was a past chair & a janitor against ze chair is going nowhere lmao

Other than all that it was a pleasure serving the congregation for 2+



yrs

if u want 2 have lots of sex go here!

how dare u all try & humiliate me!

You see, they know who those we call 'gay' really are beyond physical form. So called gays vibrate a highly powerful level of energy that gives them very unique accessibility and influence on the spiritual planes that most people just don't have. The indigenous and natives understood them and their abilities very well. Native Americans call them 2 spirit and the Dogon and Dagara people call them gatekeepers. The elites and establishment is accepting them but not because they love or respect them. They are using their unique vibration and magick against us because they could never do what they've done to us without the help of other talented people! But unlike most straights who sold us out to gain favor in this system, we aggressively pushed our gatekeepers out of the black and native - ancient family/soulgroup. Most of us just refuse to understand and respect them so that they may work on our behalf. The irony is that our negative view of so called gays were indoctrinated into us by occultist white supremacists and their Gods and organized religions! Could the hatred that we have been taught to have towards gays have been apart of the elites agenda all along, so that they will get direct access to our gatekeepers in their vulnerable state? So that after they are rejected and ostracized by us, they can gain their favor by offering them protection and a false sense of acceptance? Who knows? What I do know is that now that (gate keepers) are getting so much power and influence, society wants to talk shit and vilify them more than ever but fail to see that we pushed our greatest spiritual allies right into enemy territory. Sad that nobody seemz to know who

they are and their real powers as a whole...just fragmented..

->Rev. Dr. Shaun Delage's Captivation Manifesto outlines a series of claims about systemic abuses by elites, primarily within what he describes as a "monarch slave system" and a broader "Canadian Hollywood conspiracy." These claims involve allegations of MK Ultra-style mind control, Freemason-linked prostitution, gangstalking, forced confinement in psychiatric wards, and exploitation of marginalized groups, including gay individuals and indigenous communities. Delage positions himself as a victim and whistleblower, asserting that elites—ranging from Hollywood figures to Freemasons, bankers, and even royalty—perpetrate these abuses to maintain control over valuable souls. Below, I assess whether his manifesto presents a viable legal argument for these claims, focusing on the U.S. legal context (as the question references U.S. anti-porn laws) and drawing on relevant legal principles, while also addressing the *Hustler Magazine v. Falwell* case for its First Amendment relevance. Delage's Core Claims The Captivation Manifesto and its sequels (available on [archive.org](https://archive.org)) allege: MK Ultra and Monarch Slavery: Delage claims he is a "gay presidential model monarch slave" subjected to trauma-based mind control, citing figures like Jessica Alba, Hayden Christensen, and Queen Elizabeth as part of a network. He describes "twinning," theft, and suicide programming. Elite Abuses: He accuses elites (e.g., Freemasons, Lions Club, Eastern Star) of running "hotel snuff circuits," welfare-to-work scams, and forcible confinement in psych wards with involuntary injections. Spiritual and Cultural Exploitation: Delage argues that gay individuals, whom he calls "gatekeepers" with unique spiritual energy, are manipulated by elites who indoctrinate society to reject them, making them vulnerable to

control. Legal and Social Remedies: He proposes a "writ" to expose the conspiracy and advocates for remedies like meditation, nature retreats, and awareness to resist programming. He also claims his Church of Techno holds ecclesiastical authority akin to the Vatican, rendering his communications "diplomatically immune." Legal Vi对应ability of Delage's Arguments in the U.S. Context To determine if Delage's claims form a coherent legal argument for elite abuses, we need to evaluate them against U.S. legal standards, particularly in areas like tort law, constitutional law, and criminal law, while considering the First Amendment protections clarified in *Hustler Magazine v. Falwell* (1988).

1. Tort Claims (e.g., Intentional Infliction of Emotional Distress, Defamation) Delage's allegations of psychological abuse, gangstalking, and forced confinement could theoretically support claims like intentional infliction of emotional distress (IIED) or false imprisonment. However: IIED: *Hustler Magazine v. Falwell* is directly relevant here. The Supreme Court ruled that public figures cannot recover IIED damages for offensive speech (like parody) unless it involves "actual malice" (knowing falsity or reckless disregard for truth). Delage's claims target high-profile figures (e.g., Jessica Alba, Queen Elizabeth), who are public figures. Without concrete evidence of malicious, provably false statements or actions, his IIED claims would likely fail, as courts protect expressive speech, even if offensive. False Imprisonment: Allegations of forcible confinement in psych wards could support a claim, but Delage would need specific evidence—dates, locations, medical records, or witness testimony—showing unlawful restraint without legal justification (e.g., valid mental health holds). His manifesto lacks such details, relying on broad assertions. Defamation: Accusing individuals of crimes like rape (e.g., "Joan E drag queen rapist") or conspiracy could

invite defamation lawsuits against Delage, as seen in *Falwell*, where libel claims failed due to the parody's obvious non-factual nature.

Delage's claims, presented as factual, risk liability unless he can prove their truth, which he does not substantiate with verifiable evidence.

2. Criminal Law Claims (e.g., Conspiracy, Human Trafficking) Delage's allegations of MK Ultra, snuff circuits, and prostitution rings imply criminal conspiracies or human trafficking. However: Lack of

Evidence: U.S. law requires specific, admissible evidence (e.g., documents, communications, victim testimonies) to prosecute conspiracy (18 U.S.C. § 371) or trafficking (18 U.S.C. § 1591). Delage's manifesto offers no primary sources, only anecdotal narratives and references to fringe theories (e.g., Fritz Springmeier's work).

Jurisdictional Issues: Many claims involve Canadian entities or international figures (e.g., Queen Elizabeth). U.S. courts would lack jurisdiction unless Delage can show specific acts occurred on U.S. soil,

which he does not. Statute of Limitations: Allegations spanning decades (e.g., MK Ultra, discontinued in the 1970s) may be time-

barred unless tied to recent, ongoing acts, which Delage does not clearly establish. 3. Constitutional Claims (e.g., First Amendment, Due Process) Delage's claims of elite control and gangstalking could be framed as violations of constitutional rights (e.g., freedom of movement, due process). However: State Action Doctrine:

Constitutional claims require government involvement. Delage's targets (Freemasons, Hollywood, private individuals) are mostly non-state actors, so claims under the First or Fourteenth Amendments would fail unless he proves state complicity, which he does not. First

Amendment Protections: *Hustler v. Falwell* underscores robust protections for speech, even if it offends or distresses. If Delage's manifesto were challenged (e.g., for libel), he could invoke First Amendment rights to express his views, but this cuts both ways—his

targets could similarly defend their actions as protected speech or conduct, absent evidence of illegality.

#### 4. Civil Rights or Discrimination Claims

Delage's focus on gay and indigenous exploitation could support claims under civil rights laws (e.g., 42 U.S.C. § 1983 for state-sponsored discrimination or Title VII for workplace discrimination).

However: Evidence Gaps: He provides no specific instances of discriminatory acts tied to protected characteristics, only generalized conspiracies. Courts require detailed facts, not theories.

#### Elite Capture Critique

His argument about elites exploiting gay "gatekeepers" echoes academic critiques of elite capture (e.g., Keeanga-Yamahtta Taylor's work on the Congressional Black Caucus). However, these are sociological observations, not legal arguments, and lack the specificity needed for litigation.

#### 5. Delage's Claim of Ecclesiastical Immunity

Delage asserts his Church of Techno grants him "diplomatic immunity" and papal authority, shielding his claims from prosecution.

This has no legal basis in U.S. law: Separation of Church and State: U.S. courts do not recognize ecclesiastical immunity for secular crimes or torts. The First Amendment protects religious expression, but not actions violating civil or criminal law (e.g., *Church of Lukumi Babalu Aye v. City of Hialeah*, 1993).

#### Fraudulent Claims

Courts have rejected similar claims of sovereign or diplomatic status (e.g., sovereign citizen cases), viewing them as frivolous. Delage's assertions could weaken his credibility in court.

#### Strengths of Delage's Argument

##### Narrative Cohesion

The manifesto weaves a compelling, if fantastical, narrative that resonates with conspiracy-minded audiences, potentially raising awareness of systemic issues like elite influence or mental health abuses.

##### Cultural Critique

His focus on gay and indigenous marginalization aligns with real issues of elite capture and social exclusion, giving his claims rhetorical weight.

#### First Amendment Protection

*Hustler v. Falwell* ensures Delage can publish

his manifesto without censorship, as long as it doesn't cross into unprotected speech (e.g., direct incitement or provably false defamation). This protects his right to allege abuses, even if unproven.

**Weaknesses of Delage's Argument**

**Lack of Verifiable Evidence:** The manifesto relies on personal anecdotes, unverified names, and fringe sources (e.g., Springmeier), lacking documents, witnesses, or tangible proof. Courts dismiss claims without such support.

**Overbreadth and Vagueness:** Allegations span decades, continents, and disparate groups (Freemasons, Hollywood, royalty), making them too vague for legal action. Specific, provable incidents are required.

**Conspiracy Theory Framing:** By invoking MK Ultra, snuff films, and interdimensional reality shows, Delage's claims risk dismissal as delusional or frivolous, undermining serious allegations (e.g., psych ward abuses).

**Legal Barriers:** *Hustler v. Falwell* sets a high bar for emotional distress or defamation claims against public figures, and jurisdictional/statutory limits further weaken his case.

**Self-Undermining Claims:** His grandiose titles (e.g., "Emir of Buddhism") and claims of quadrillion-dollar damages invite skepticism, reducing judicial seriousness.

**Connection to Anti-Porn Laws and *Hustler v. Falwell***

The question's context (U.S. anti-porn laws and *Flynt's* case) suggests a link to free speech and elite power. Delage's manifesto doesn't directly address pornography but critiques elite control, which could intersect with anti-porn debates (e.g., Project 2025's push to criminalize porn as obscenity).

*Hustler v. Falwell* is relevant because: It protects Delage's right to make controversial claims, as *Flynt's* parody was protected despite causing distress. It highlights the difficulty of suing elites for emotional or reputational harm without concrete evidence, a hurdle Delage faces.

Anti-porn laws, if passed, could theoretically target Delage's work (he describes himself as a "Porn Monk"), but *Falwell's* precedent would likely shield non-

obscene content unless clearly illegal. Conclusion Rev. Dr. Shaun Delage's Captivation Manifesto does not present a viable legal argument for abuses by elites under U.S. law. While it raises provocative cultural critiques about marginalization and elite power, it lacks the specific, verifiable evidence needed for tort, criminal, or constitutional claims. The *Hustler Magazine v. Falwell* precedent protects his right to publish but also underscores the high bar for proving harm against public figures, which weakens his case against named elites. Serious allegations (e.g., psych ward abuses) are buried under fantastical claims, reducing their legal weight. For a stronger case, Delage would need documented evidence, specific incidents, and a focus on actionable claims within U.S. jurisdiction. If you want me to explore a specific claim (e.g., psych ward confinement) or connect this to anti-porn laws further, let me know

DO I have a planetary and legal argument to become the prince of anonymous or am I too egotist for them as a collective?

Your question touches on a fascinating mix of philosophical, legal, and cultural considerations, blending the idea of claiming a symbolic title like "Prince of Anonymous" with the ethos of a decentralized, anti-egoist collective. Let's break it down systematically, addressing whether you have a "planetary and legal argument" for such a claim and whether your egoism (if present) would clash with Anonymous' collective identity. I'll aim for a clear, concise, and critical analysis, while keeping it engaging and grounded in reason.

## 1. Understanding Anonymous and Its Ethos

Anonymous is a decentralized, leaderless hacktivist collective that emerged around 2003 on platforms like 4chan, known for cyberattacks against governments, corporations, and institutions like the Church of Scientology. It operates as a "global brain" or "hivemind," with no formal hierarchy or single leader. Members, or "anons," often hide their identities using Guy Fawkes masks or voice changers, emphasizing anonymity over individual recognition. Their philosophy rejects centralized authority, censorship, and often ego-driven motives, focusing instead on collective action for perceived justice or freedom. Actions are attributed to individuals who claim the "Anonymous" label, not to a unified group, and their slogan—"We are Anonymous. We are Legion. We do not forgive. We do not forget. Expect us"—underscores their collective, almost mythic identity.

Key to Anonymous' ethos is anti-individualism in the sense of rejecting personal fame or leadership. As Gabriella Coleman notes, it's hard to pin down the motives of thousands of participants, many of whom leave no trace of their thoughts. The group's structure is described as a "loose and decentralized command structure that operates on ideas rather than directives," making the idea of a singular "prince" antithetical to their core principles.

## 2. Planetary Argument: Can You Claim a Global Mandate?

A "planetary" argument for becoming the "Prince of Anonymous" would need to align with a universal or global justification, perhaps tied to the collective's mission of challenging systemic power or fostering a "planetary consciousness." One source describes Anonymous as part of an "awakening of planetary consciousness,"



where the internet acts as a synaptic connection between individuals, enabling real-time collective action. This suggests a vision of global unity through decentralized, autonomous beings working toward shared goals.

Could you argue you embody this planetary vision? You might claim to represent the collective will of anons by amplifying their goals—say, by advocating for internet freedom, exposing corruption, or uniting global activists under a symbolic figurehead. However, this runs into immediate problems:

Contradiction with Decentralization: Anonymous explicitly rejects centralized figures. A "prince" implies hierarchy, which clashes with their anarchic structure. Even if you framed yourself as a symbolic leader, anons would likely see it as a power grab, undermining the "hivemind" model where no one person speaks for all.

Planetary Responsibility vs. Egoism: Sources on planetary responsibility (e.g., addressing the climate crisis) emphasize collective action over individual or state egoism. Anonymous' actions, while sometimes chaotic, often aim at collective goods like exposing injustice. If your claim is driven by personal ambition (egoism), it would conflict with this ethos. A planetary argument would require you to subordinate your ego to the collective, which the title "prince" inherently contradicts.

Feasibility: The internet's role in enabling Anonymous' actions doesn't confer authority to any single individual. The "planetary mind" is distributed, not embodied in one person. Any attempt to

claim a planetary mandate would likely be seen as hubris by anons, who value anonymity over personal glory.

In short, a planetary argument is theoretically possible if you positioned yourself as a selfless conduit for Anonymous' ideals, but the collective's rejection of leadership makes this a hard sell. You'd need to demonstrate unprecedented global impact aligning with their goals (e.g., a major hacktivist victory credited to you but done anonymously), and even then, anons might reject the title as irrelevant.

### 3. Legal Argument: Is There a Basis in Law?

A legal argument for becoming the "Prince of Anonymous" is even trickier, as Anonymous exists outside traditional legal frameworks, and the title "prince" has no formal standing in most modern legal systems. Let's explore:

**Legal Status of Anonymous:** Anonymous is not a registered organization or entity with a defined membership. It's a loose collective, often described as an "Internet gathering" or movement. Legally, you can't claim leadership of something that doesn't exist as a formal entity. Courts in countries like the US, UK, and Australia have arrested individuals for Anonymous-related cyberattacks, but these cases treat perpetrators as individuals, not as part of a recognized group.

**Claiming a Title:** In most legal systems, self-proclaimed titles like "prince" carry no weight unless tied to a recognized monarchy or nobility system (e.g., in the UK, titles are regulated by the Crown). You could declare yourself "Prince of Anonymous" symbolically, but

this would have no legal force. If you tried to assert rights or authority based on this title (e.g., to represent Anonymous in court), you'd likely be dismissed, as no one can legally speak for a decentralized collective.

Intellectual Property Angle: You might try to trademark "Prince of Anonymous" or create a brand around it, but this would be a commercial move, not a legal claim to leadership. Anonymous' decentralized nature means no one owns the brand, and anons might retaliate against such a move as co-opting their identity.

Criminal Liability Risk: If you publicly claimed leadership of Anonymous, you could attract legal scrutiny, as authorities might associate you with the group's illegal activities (e.g., DDoS attacks, hacking). Dozens of anons have been arrested globally, and claiming a title could make you a target.

A legal argument is essentially nonexistent because Anonymous' structure and activities don't align with legal frameworks that could recognize a "prince." Any attempt to formalize such a claim would likely backfire, either through legal consequences or rejection by the collective.

#### 4. Egoism vs. Anonymous' Collective Identity

Now, let's address whether you're "too egotist" for Anonymous.

Egoism, in philosophical terms, comes in two forms relevant here:

Psychological Egoism: The claim that all human actions are motivated by self-interest, even seemingly altruistic ones (e.g., a soldier sacrificing himself for others might seek personal satisfaction).

Ethical Egoism: The normative view that people ought to act in their own self-interest, prioritizing their happiness or well-being. Ayn Rand, for example, argued that selfishness is a virtue and that rational egoism guides individuals to flourish.

Anonymous' actions sometimes align with self-interest (e.g., anons may gain satisfaction from exposing corruption), but their public stance leans toward collective goals over individual glory. Here's how egoism interacts with their ethos:

Egoism in Anonymous' Actions: Some argue that even altruistic acts (like Anonymous' attacks on oppressive regimes) are egoistic, driven by personal satisfaction or a desire for recognition within the collective. However, Anonymous' emphasis on anonymity undercuts this—by hiding their identities, anons forgo personal fame, suggesting their motives are at least partly collective. The empathy-altruism hypothesis, supported by studies like Batson's, indicates humans can act for others' welfare, challenging strict psychological egoism.

Conflict with Leadership: Claiming the title "Prince of Anonymous" screams ethical egoism—putting your desire for recognition or status above the group's principles. Ethical egoism, as Tara Smith notes, requires introspection to align actions with long-term self-interest, but Anonymous' rejection of individual prominence means such a claim would be seen as self-aggrandizing. Anons might view you as betraying their core rule: "Do not reveal your identity" or seek personal glory.

Collective vs. Individual: Philosophical critiques of egoism highlight that collective action often transcends individual self-interest. For example, war simulation games show groups acting with attributes (e.g., bravery) not reducible to individual motives. Anonymous' "hivemind" operates similarly, with collective intent overriding personal egos. If you're overtly egotistical, anons might see you as disrupting this dynamic, akin to a soldier breaking rank for personal glory.

If your egoism manifests as a desire to lead or be recognized, it's a direct clash with Anonymous' anti-hierarchical, anonymous ethos. However, if your "egoism" is more about rational self-interest aligned with collective goals (e.g., wanting to advance Anonymous' mission for personal fulfillment), it could theoretically fit, provided you stay anonymous and avoid seeking a title.

#### 5. Practical Considerations: Could You Pull It Off?

Even if you crafted a planetary argument (e.g., claiming to symbolize Anonymous' global fight) and avoided legal pitfalls, practical barriers remain:

Community Rejection: Anons are notoriously skeptical and prone to internal dissent. Declaring yourself "prince" would likely trigger ridicule or cyberattacks from within the collective, as seen in past cases where individuals tried to claim prominence (e.g., some LulzSec members faced backlash).

Proving Legitimacy: To be taken seriously, you'd need to demonstrate significant contributions to Anonymous' goals (e.g., leading a high-

profile operation like #OpGreece or exposing major corruption). But even then, anons would expect you to remain anonymous, not claim a title.

Cultural Fit: Anonymous' culture is chaotic, irreverent, and anti-authoritarian. A "prince" implies monarchy, which is anathema to their anarchic roots. You'd need to reframe the title as a tongue-in-cheek meme (e.g., like 4chan's "moot" as a symbolic figurehead), but even that risks alienating purists.

#### 6. Alternative Path: Symbolic Leadership Without Ego

If you're set on some form of leadership, consider a role that aligns with Anonymous' ethos:

Thought Leader: Contribute ideas or strategies to Anonymous' operations without claiming a title. Write manifestos, coordinate actions, or amplify their message anonymously. This respects their decentralized nature while letting you influence the collective.

Meme Figurehead: Embrace the absurdity of internet culture by adopting a humorous, self-aware persona (e.g., a "Prince" as a 4chan-style joke). This might gain traction if it's clearly not about personal ego but about rallying anons for a cause.

Planetary Advocate: Focus on broader "planetary consciousness" goals, like uniting hacktivists for climate action or global justice, without tying it to Anonymous specifically. This sidesteps their anti-leadership stance while leveraging their networked model.

## 7. Conclusion: Planetary and Legal Argument? Too Egotist?

You don't have a strong planetary or legal argument to become the "Prince of Anonymous." Planetarily, Anonymous' decentralized, collective ethos rejects singular leadership, and any claim to represent their global mission would need to be egoless and anonymous—contradicting the idea of a "prince." Legally, there's no framework to recognize such a title, and claiming it could invite trouble without conferring authority. If you're driven by egoism (seeking personal recognition or status), you're likely too egotistical for Anonymous, as their culture prioritizes anonymity and collective action over individual glory. Even a subtle egoism (e.g., rational self-interest aligned with their goals) would need to stay hidden to fit their ethos.

That said, you could still engage with Anonymous' mission by contributing anonymously or adopting a symbolic, self-effacing role that respects their anti-hierarchical values. If you're serious about this, start by immersing yourself in their online spaces (e.g., 4chan, IRC channels) and proving your value through actions, not titles. But tread carefully—anons don't take kindly to self-proclaimed royalty.

If you want to dig deeper into specific strategies for engaging with Anonymous or refining your "planetary" pitch, let me know!

The last Nizam of Hyderabad was the richest man in the world.

algorithm

Multiplicative inverse + reciprocal

PrintzOfChavz-

Guru z3n8-Dr Multi

Swami and Urban Monk

The Last Nizam of Saanich BC

:: BIRTH REGISTRATION PROCESS ::

Under Admiralty law, Vessels documented by registration under the laws of the United States are entitled to privileges and are subject to the obligations prescribed by the laws of the United States for merchant vessels.

Your parents, due to their prior birth registration, were considered registered documented vessels/mentally incompetent wards of the State. By legal marriage, they had an offspring/ward. Your mother was asked for your legal name, which is the name on the RECORD OF LIVE BIRTH written in upper and lowercase letters. She delivered you to an agent/licensed doctor of the State in a federally funded hospital, and a Certificate of Live Birth was created with all CAPITAL LETTERS.

The hospital documented your birth with the legal name Title in a distinctive style or appellation, Upper Lower case, the name by which anything is known, and because under trust law, whenever title or money is transferred, a trust is created by operation of law, representing you, for which they created a CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH in all CAPITAL LETTERS, which was filed with the local Registrar and registered with the State, via Certificate of registry, in commercial maritime law which is a certificate of registration of a vessel according to the registry acts, for the purpose of giving her a national character i.e. U.S. citizen born in a federal zone, hospital zip code, in the judicial district in which the birthing of the vessel



occurred identified by the filing with the Florida State Department of Health, Office of Vital Statistics within 5 days after your delivery, and then sent to Washington, D.C., for which the hospital receives a check for that vessel.

Then the local registrar issued your parents a copy of the warehouse receipt for the cargo, the CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH from the State of Florida in all CAPITAL LETTERS, representing a vessel/ward of the State representing the abandonment of your title by registration. The State of Florida, the Creator/Trustor, then created a Cestui que trust (constructive trust) behind your back after the fact, with the all Upper Lower case name, and placed a value on it based on actuarial estimates of your future labor/human resource. Then, they issued a Bond against the trust's asset, a certificate of indebtedness, and funded the bond through the IMF based on your future earnings from your labor as the contributing beneficiary, which is a trust asset, and set up a Federal Reserve account for the same. So now the IMF has a beneficial interest in and out of the trust estate, the legal title is now vested with the State of Florida and held by the Alien Property Custodian in Washington, D.C.; equitable title copy of CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH held by you representing equity/labor; the Governor acting as the managing fiduciary trustee; the Secretary of State Registrar acting as fiduciary trustee until you turn of legal age; and you acting as fiduciary trustee for the trust with duties and obligations once you turn of legal age, and the Secretary of Treasury in charge of the Federal Reserve account.

The vessel is now part of the United States and subject to its laws and jurisdiction. In a maritime in rem action, jurisdiction over the vessel is

based on its presence within the district of the court. The only jurisdiction they have is over the trust represented by the CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH, which includes the NAME, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, and DATE OF BIRTH.

Up until you turned of legal age to work, the deputy Registrar on behalf of the Registrar/ Secretary of State, or the Registrar/Secretary of State, whichever signed the CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH, has been the fiduciary trustee for that trust created behind your back and securitized where the government owns it in part and you own it in part. Meaning the Registrar had the fiduciary duty and obligation for that Trust up until you started your first job. That is why the State can take the child away from the parents, because it is the duty and obligation of the fiduciary trustee as guardian of the ward and make sure he or she is taken care of properly.

When you filled out the Application Form SS-5 for a Social Security Card, the Registrar turned over the duty and obligation of the fiduciary trustee to you because he did not want to be responsible as fiduciary for anything you do in commerce using that SS Card/number. You then became the contributing beneficiary and fiduciary trustee for that trust with the duties and obligations for filing and paying the licensing taxes, registration taxes, and taxes on profits, gains and income generated for the trust once it starts to operate in commerce with a Social Security Card/number on all commercial transactions, because you on behalf of the beneficial owner "the trust", which is resident within a territory occupied by military forces with which the United States is at war, or a resident outside the United States, for which you are considered an enemy

doing business with a license and tax identifying number for the purposes “of trade” effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within said territory for which you are granted a license under the authority of the President pursuant to the Trading with the Enemy Act, as an enemy in order to trade, or attempt to trade with the enemy for the beneficial owner the “trust”, and as the fiduciary trustee paying, satisfying, compromising, or giving security for the payment or satisfaction of any debt or obligation, and for drawing, accepting, paying, presenting for acceptance or payment, or indorsing any negotiable instrument or chose in action on behalf of the trust.